Hong Kong Sunday Berald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940















SEASONABLE AMENITIES AT OUR HOTELS



WITH MUSIC

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

HONG KONG HOTEL REPUL

DINNER DANCE

NIGHTLY 9 p.m. till 1 a.m. With Nick Korin and His Swing Band

> ROOF GARDEN TEA DANCE TO-DAY 5 till 7.

TO-DAY - 2.30 P.M.

Music by

Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette



THE HONG KONG &



The photographs on this page show, from left to right:--(Top Left)-At a North West town dogs are being trained to accompany L.D.V. men on their patrol. Nell, the Alsatian shown above, is capable of disarming a man and retrieving his gun, and is shown in the act of bringing back a weapon to a member of the L.D.V. (Top right)-Lt. Col. William Avery Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., Bar., etc., Honorary Marshal of the Royal Canadian Air Force, is seen addressing a group of fledglings at an Air Base. (Centre)—A young "airman" sacrifices his aeroplane in response to the National request for aluminium and other metals for the making of real acroplanes. (Centre right) -A ship's officer with his wife and daughter, all of whom were rescued from the French merchant ship "Meknes", ruthlessly sunk by a German torpedo boat. (Bottom left) - The Hadfield-Spears mobile hospital unit, headed by Miss Mary Bordon, the novelist, pictured on their arrival in London. They came back safely with stories of 15 days in retreat, driving night and day, one Jump shead of the Germans. (Bottom right)—A photograph of The Right Hon. Mr. Anthony Eden, Secretary of State for War, watching troops advancing in a mimic battle in Northern Ireland.

"Dear Mr. Culbertson: Players who bid questionable grand slams should; it would seem, acquire al thorough understanding of the different types of squeeze plays and the manner of developing them. The following hand, taken from a recent Pennsylvania tournament, is a case in point:

"North, dealer. "Both sides vulnerable.

> NORTH S-A K 9 5 H-Q 8 3 D-8 7 4 C-K-7 5

EAST WEST S-10 7 4 2 S-J 8 3 • H-9 7 2 H-4 D-Q 9 5 2 D-K 10 6 3 C-Q J 9 6 2 C-104

> SOUTH S-Q 8 H-A K J 10 6 5 D-A J C-A 3 3

two spades.

ace. He then ran off five hearts that would have been reached: and three spades, discarding a club from his own hand on the third spade trick. He led to his ace of diamonds and played his last heart, but I, of course, held

EPHAZONE H-None

Breaks Choking Grip of Asthma | C-J 9

EPHAZONE is the quickest safest remedy science has ever discovered for asthma. In 80 seconds Ephazone breaks the worst attack

The speed and safety of EPHAZONE are due to its concentrating action on the THREE MASTER SYMPTOMS of asthmaefer present symptoms which must be overcome before relief is possible.

They are (1) the nervous constriction of your air passages. (2) the flow of thick muchs in half-closed "tubes" and (3) that dreadful fixing of your diaphragm, the breathing muscle of your chest.

Ely Culbertson

on to two clubs and my partner was able to guard both the diamond and spade suits. Consequently, declarer had to give up My correspondent has covered

a trick at the end. taking only two rounds of hearts. his objective. Unless I held five spades [which] "South arrived at seven hearts, should have appeared unlikely], North having opened the bidding three rounds of this suit could A Bed Time Story for Children:—with one club and responded to have been taken, declarer dis-South's two heart takeout with carding a club on the third round and then dummy's last heart, "Sitting West, I made the ques- overtaken in the closed hand, tionable opening lead of the club could be followed by two more queen and declarer won with the trump leads. This is the position

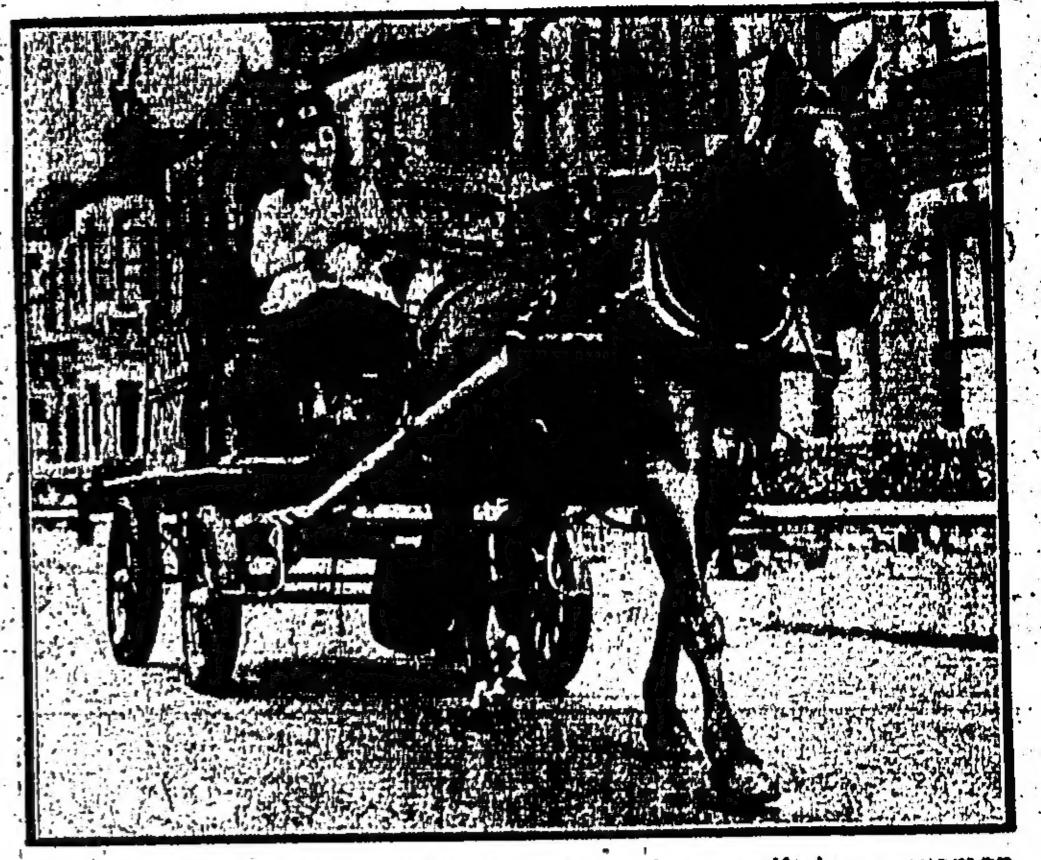
NORTH · H-None D-83 C-K 7 EAST. S-10 H-None D-Q 9 SOUTH S-None H-5 D-A J

"Now, when declarer plays his warned Uncle Wiggily. iast heart, West is forced to discard the diamond ten in order to out?" asked Tommie. "I wouldn't guard dummy's clubs. Thereupon like that to happen. I want to dummy throws away the club show my sister, Kitty Kat, how seven and East, of course, can funny this little lobster looks." safely discard the club ten. But "I hardly think he will crawl out when declarer leads to club king of the basket," said Uncle Wiggily. the MASTER SYMPTOMS of it is East's turn to get squeezed. "But if you take the crayfish to Asthma in 80 seconds. EPHAZONE acts as He cannot let go the spade ten show to any one you may meet, constriction, liquefles phlegm and releases without promoting dummy's nine something might happen." the diaphragm, which allows air to flow spot, hence East, also, must blank. "What, for instance?" asked Joie rbythmically in and out of your longs, spot, hence East, also, must blank by What a boon! What quick relief for YOU!! his diamond honour. Now the dia-[Kat. For valuable free book write mond eight, led to the ace, drops to:—Banker & Co., Ltd., the queen and king together, and Claws Are For Pinching P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong. the jack becomes the fulfilling

"Of course, I do not profess that in the heat of competition I would have handled this deal any more successfully than the actual declarer did. However, the hand seemed interesting to me and believe it will also be of interest to you and your readers."

A C., Pennsylvania.",

this matter so thoroughly that he "It seems to me that little im- leaves virtually nothing to be agination was required on de- added. All I can do is echo his clarer's part to picture me with analysis and agree that his diagstrength in clubs, and therefore to nosis of the best way to play the assume that I would be unlikely hand was correct. West's opening to hold more than four cards in lead, in the face of the opening either of the other suits, That club bid by North, strongly sug-being so, he should not have been gested length in clubs. Hence, satisfied with the chance offered declarer should have planned to by the possibility of developing put the burden of club guarding a simple squeeze against me, but on West and consequently, spade should have prepared for a double and diamond guarding on East. squeeze against both my partner The suggested four card end posi-and myself. This he could have tion was not too difficult to reach, done by shifting to spades after once declarer clearly visualised



In various trades in which men have been called up, women are taking their places for the duration. The latest addition to this army of women workers is the milk "roundsgirl." is one of the uniformed girls now at work in South London. (Fox Photos, Copyright).

WITH some green rushes that grew near the bank of the brook, Uncle Wigglly wove a little basket. In the basket was placed the crayfish, or make-believe fresh-water little lobster, that Tommie Kat had caught on the end of his tail.

Uncle Wiggily was very careful when he put the crayfish in the rush basket. For if the rabbit gentleman had not been careful the crayfish might have pinched

"And you two pussy boys must be careful when you carry this basket with the crayfish in,"

"Do you think he will crawl

48

HORIZONTAL

1'To lolter.

8 Unthinking

13 Italian capital

pen-name

15 New Zealand

16 Persuasive

18 To obscure

20 Appellation

21 Printer's

23 Occasion

29 To stroke

31 Article

32 Negative

33 To offer

34 Pronoun

37 Syncopated

40 Receptacle

41 Preposition

47 Former South

independency

'American

44 Rime -

38 Beverage

35 Place

27 Fuel

of Athena

measure

4 Journey

12 Sick

14' Lamb's

one of his two, strong little claws, bring the crayfish back and put may do some pinching," said Uncle him in the brook again."



"What have you there?"

Wiggily. "So be careful."

they would and Joie said: to do with that pinching crayfish. didn't want to eat Tommie or Joie. He's all yours, Tommie. You

caught him. You may keep him." "Oh, I only want to keep him long enough to show Kittie, "Why, the crayfish, with either mewed Tommie. "After that I'll

Toward K. Uaris

"That will be a kind thing to do," said Uncle Wiggily, "A crayfish may live for a time out of water; longer, indeed, than a fish can live out of water, but the home of the crayfish is in the brook. There is where he belongs?"

"And that's where I'll put him as soon as Kittle has seen him," promised Tommie.

Carrying between them, on a stick, the rush basket with the crayfish in, Tommie and Joie set out for their home. Uncle Wiggily was going to call on Grandfather Goosey Gander, so he hopped off by himself.

Snooping's Just Reward

The two pussy cat boys had not gone very far before they met the The pussy cat boys promised Bob Cat. Now it happened the Bob Cat had just eaten a good "I'm not going to have anything meal, so he wasn't hungry. He

But the Bob Cat was very snoopy. He looked at the basket the two Kat boys were carrying and he mewed in his loud voice: "What have you there?"

"A crayfish," said Tommie. "I caught it on the end of my big,

Now the Bob Cat had a very SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE little tail and he was ashamed of It. So, thinking Tommie was making fun of him, the Bad Chap: growled: "Well, I don't know what a

crayfish is. But nobody is going to make fun of my tail. Just for that I'll take the crayfish!" So the Bob Cat knocked the cover off the basket. He stuck his nose in.

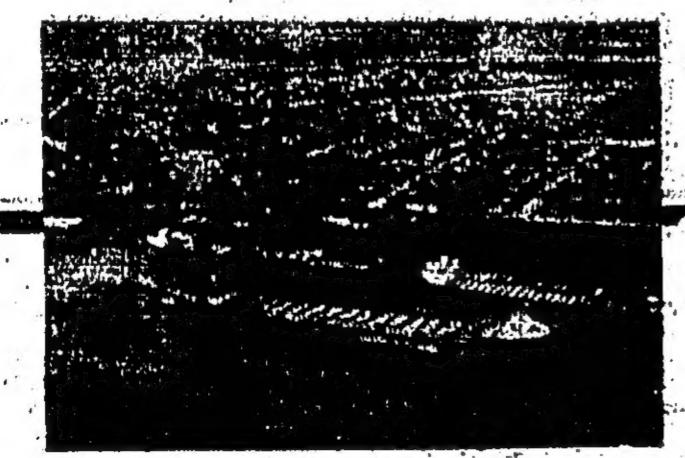
"Zip! Zip!" In an instant the two claws of the crayfish pinched the nose of snoopy Bob Cat.
"Oh, wow! Why didn't you tell

me this was a pinching lobster?" howled the Bad Chap. Then he ran away holding one paw on his

Then Tommie and Joie took the crayfish in the basket to Kittle Kat. And then something else happened. I'll tell you in the next story. It will be about Kittie's sur-prise. But please don't let the lemon squeezer pinch too much ice cream out of the sponge cake and leave none for the apple pie.

Je up your SECURITY

with Prosperous Canada



GRAIN FREIGHTERS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE

Do you realise that Canada is now A GREAT INDUSTRIAL COUNTRY!

This is where your savings can be safe.

Wouldn't you like to own a share in Canada's prosperity and security—and feel that the wealth of this great, up-and-coming Dominion will help-to protect you and your family against misfortune?

It can be done quite simply.

TORONTO, CANADA

SHELL HOUSE, HONG KONG. E.J.R. MITCHELL, BRANCH MANAGER.

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION 22 Bitter vetch 30 Part of flower 39 German title 42 Kind of horse

153

51 Deer

53 To rip

time

56 Irritates

54 Period of

53: To diminish

52 To give forth

57 Sodium 8 Connected chloride

VERTICAL

2 Fibre-plant

1 Branch

3 Clearings

6 To make

known

4 To clip

б Сурау

7 Pares:

	SEE SECTION
6	19 Preposition
	.22 Consume
	24 Pronoun
1	25 To handle
	roughly
	20 Instead
	27 To cut
1	28 Poker stake
	:29 Seed con-
	talner
	30 Farm animal
	32 To tell
Ŷ.	33 To capture
	36 Teutonic deity
	37 Slender fish
1	,37 Slender fish '38 Positive poles
	40 New Zealand
	. tribesman
	41 Conjunction
Н	43 King of
	Bashan
1	44 Temporary
. 1	fashlons
	45 Rail
	40 River-duck
l	47 Church sent
1	48 Chalice
	40 Chance

9 Moslem

10 Evil

11 Crone

17 French

name -

article "

49 Mineral

50 Willing Huld

PENINSULA HOTEL ker stake rm animal OPEN-AIR utonic, deity WITH MUSIC sitive poles w Zealand

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

YOUNG girl, who signs herself goes, an entire day devoted just a "Steady Render" has asked to you! "How about writing something for us twelve to fifteen year olds, who like to be pretty and act older? I read your column just say anything for me!"

Bless your heart, I had no ide that I was neglecting this very important group of beauties. So here

Reefer Frock For Daytime



Borrowing the waist-hugging, gallant, casual lines of the reefer coat and translating them into soft terms, this simple frock refreshing newness. being a button-front, it goes on cooly and easily without mussing marmalade and lemon juice. Add your hair. It can be tubbed and salt to egg whites; beat until ironed quickly. Gathers at the frothy. Add sugar; beat until stiff. waistline in front mould it in Fold egg whites into prune mixbeautifully to your figure.

Make it of pink chambray or green linen, and trim it with An old gloves finger slipped over percale, pique or batiste and trim the rod from catching on the labric it with braid.

How To Be Pretty

You won't like this hut the first about every day but you never thing to learn is to hop out of bed (when your alarm goes off) feeling well rested. Don't wait until mother calls you half a dozen times. Those early morning minutes are valuable if you wish to be a beauty!

The second thing to learn is to take care of your appearance. Assume all responsibility of keeping your frocks clean, your hair and skin in excellent condition. Brush your hair 100 times a day (I think the morning is the best time)taking a strand at a time, brushing from the scalp to the very end, lusing a good hair brush with medium stiff bristles. That encourages the natural curl and enhances the beauty of a permanent

The best thing you can do for your complexion is to scrub it each day with a bland complexion soap and water. Rinse it well first in warm water free of all suds. and then splash cold water on it.

Patricia Lindsay

cated lotion.

hard to resist "yummy" things to may use a little of each. eat, isn't it, but you must if you You've simply got to take time



Even Jane Withers has corrected her hoyden ways and is slated for more glamorous roles. Her bounding, happy spirits add to ther attractiveness.

rich soda!

Go easy on creams during the brushed trimly and your lashes is fading! There are a number of teens; a cleanser, if you live in with a bit of lash-grow, you need exquisite softer shades. the city, is about all you need un-only a lipstick in the way of Learn how to mend and keep less you have a blemished skin make-up. A smooth young skin your hose and undies and dresses condition—then you need a medi-looks better without powder and immaculate. Keep repeating "A rouge, but when you yearn to "act stitch in time saves nine and em-Avoid rich, heavy focds. It's grown-up" for a night party, you barrassment to boot!"

want a clear lovely complexion to care for your hands. A regular and a streamline figure which weekly manicure is a good thing

makes your clothes look like a until you learn how to do it yourmillion dollars. Just close your self by watching the manicurist. eyes tight when you see chocolate Manicure equipment is more imcake and such, and drink a fruit portant to the allure you want to or vegetable juice instead of a create than a new hat! Don't wear the very vivid nall polishes—leave If your skin is clear, your brows those to the girls whose beauty

About Acting Older

If you think the family treats you too much like a baby it is up to you to make an accounting of yourself. List the things you do that are childish, like going into a tantrum, spending your money recklessly, nicking the car, etc. Correct those habits and then assume a few adult responsibilities. It won't take long for mother and father to realise they have a young lady on their hands who has earned new privileges!



MAKES LIPS KISS INVITING

Give your lips warm, kiss inviting allure. Touch them with MICHEL LIPSTICK. Notice how comfortable and satinsmooth it leaves them—what a fresh young color it gives them. That's because MICHEL is a scientifically blended lipstick that conditions and protects your lips as it beautifies them. Choose your lipstick from one of MICHEL'S seven flattering shades: . "

BLONDE . BRUNETTE . VIVID RASPBERRY • CYCLAMEN CHERRY . SCARLET

3 Sizes: De Luxe . Large . Popular

For a perfectly matched make-up; choose a Michel Rouge that barmonizes with your Michel Lipstick. Make your eyes more starry with Michel water-proof Eye Cosmetique and give your skin a petal freshness by using Michel

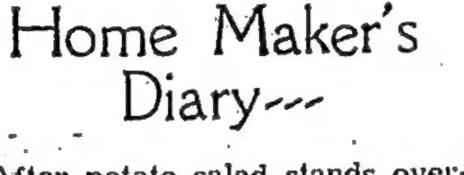
Pace Powder.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mesers. UNITED TRADERS, York Bldg., Hong Kong. I enclose 25 cents for introductory

size Michel Lipstick in.....shade. Name..... Address S.H.

5APB4



night in the refrigerator, the proportions is a photograph onions are more pronounced than yourself looking full-face into any other ingredient. Add a little the camera, a ruler and a pencil. more mayonnaise, and the salad Lightly draw three lines on the will be as fresh as ever.

The use of lemon juice instead the pupils of the eyes and of vinegar i. cole slaw or poteto vertical, through the centre of salad will give a better taste and be better for you.

A recipe for special prune whip 114 cups pitted, cooked prunes

1/3 cup orange marmalade 2 tablespoons lemon juice

1/4 teaspoon salt 2 eggs whites

1 tablespoon sugar

Chop prunes fine; combine with ture. Serve in sherbet glasses.

of the curtain.

For Your Beauty's Sake - - -

After potato salad stands over- All you need to test your face photograph, one across the hairline, one through the centre of the lips and forehead. The distance between lip and eye should be equal to the distance between eye and hairline. If the face conforms with these measurements, it has perfect proportions.—Patricia Lindsay in Beauty and You.

The ideal method of testing a perfume for yourself is this: First, wash your hands with an unscented soap. Next, rub two drops of the perfume into the back of each hand. Rub it in well-and then forget about it for an hour or so. In other words, live with that perfume while the warmth plaid checked to match; or choose the end of a curtain rod will keep of your skin liberates the subtle ayou cannot practice this procedure at a perfume counter, but you should make certain, before you apply the perfume, that your hands are free of any scents.—Murray Heyert in Lure.

> I'd like to pass along a suggestion on choosing becoming colours, If you take your mirror from your purse and hold a small sample of the colour across the bottom of it, when you look at yourself, you appear to be wearing a dress like the small sample. Caroline Hutchins in Woman of To-morrow Broadcast,

Add glamour to your legs with sheer, dull-finish stockings and be sure they are dull-finish. your ankles are thick, wear stocking with a high, narrow heel-piece, but don't try oddshaped heel-pieces, as they only call attention to the ankle. your legs are short, don't wear strap-pumps—give yourself the longest line possible from toe to heel. If your feet are unduly large, you can wear shoes with open toes with excellent effect; and shoes with short vamps are also helpful.—Geneva Sawyer in Glamour of Hollywood.

To give your face a look of radiant bloom: after applying cream rouge, rub the finger that has been in the rouge pot over your forehend. There will just enough left-over rouge give a nice soft blush that very flattering. - You Magazine.



Wies mothers bring up their children on Allenbury's Foods, the nearest approach to natural milk. And as soon as Baby needs something to chew, mothers give him Allenburys Rusks.

Allenbury Malted Rusks with the pleasant butter taste are prepared from finest wheaten, flour. They are delicious and crisp and contain added Vitamin D, so necessary for making bones and teeth strong and sturdy.

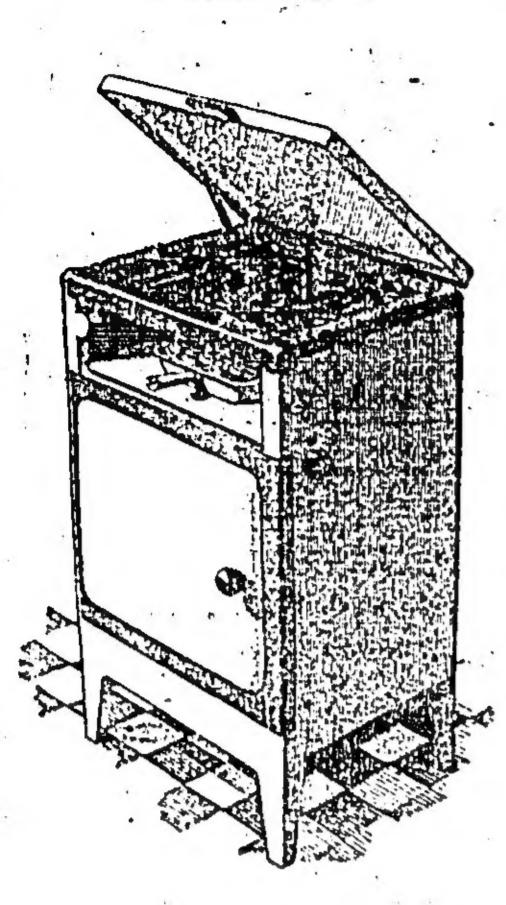
Agents: DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg., H.K.



Watkins MULSIFIED Shampoo

EVERY DAY life begins IN THE KITCHEN

With the first early-morning cup of tea, the job of running a home begins.



Think how much easier life would be if you had a "New World" Cooker! The exclusive Radiation - feature, "Régulo" oven-heat control, making "burnt-offerings" a thing of the past! The glass-smooth "all - enamelled" surface banishes cleaning-up problems!

And how your husband would enjoy a tasty grill, prepared quickly and successfully, on the patent "High - speed" griller!

Write, Call or Phone

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom -Gloucester Bldg., Telephone 24704.

Kowloon Showroom-246, Nathan Rd., Telephone 57341.

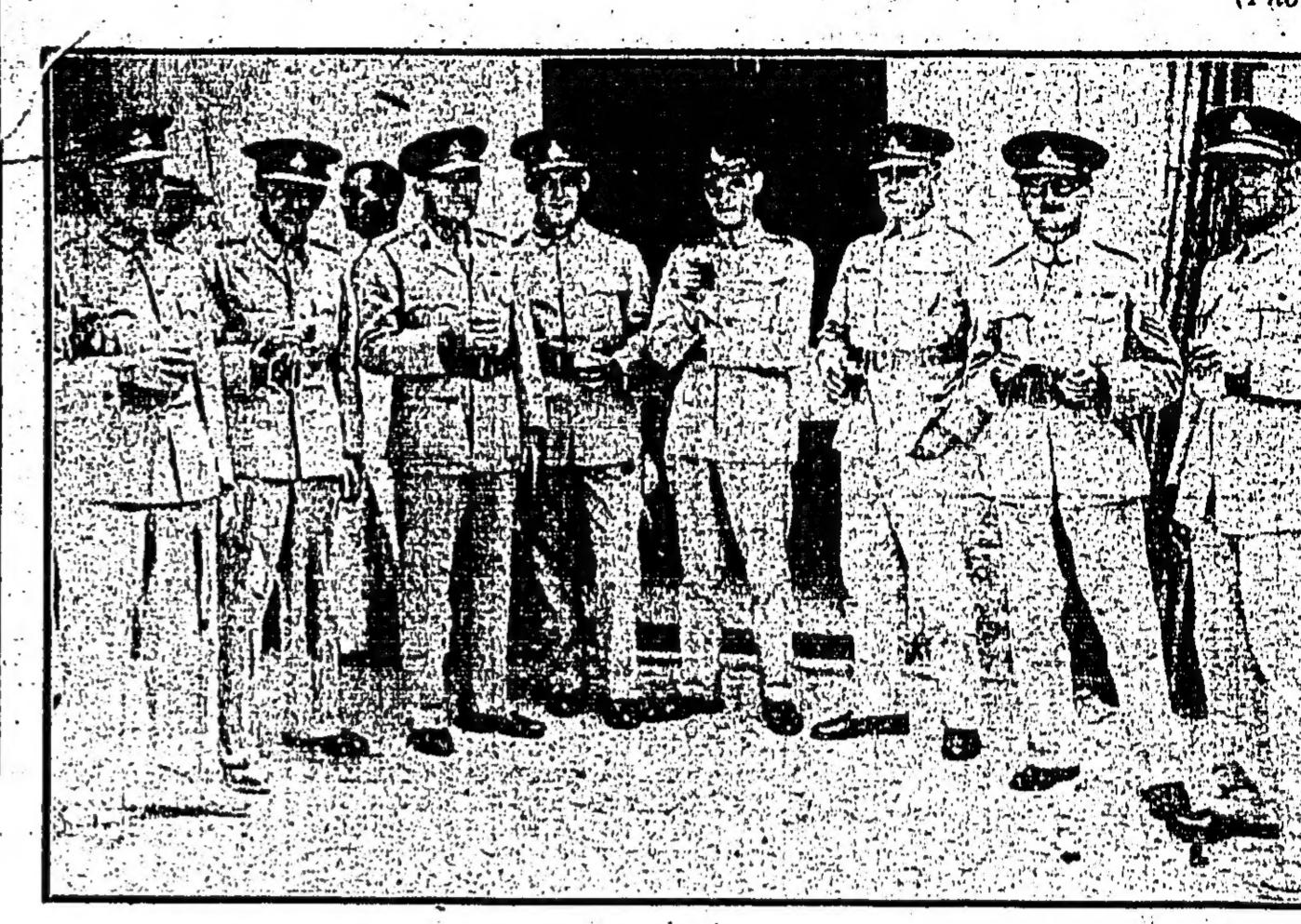
His Excellency the Acting Governor, Lt. General E. F. Norton, arriving at the Cathedral with his Aide-de-Camp, Captain Batty Smith.



On the right of this group is Mrs. White of the Nursing Detachment,

LAST SUNDAY'S

The Sergeants' Mess of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, held to the Nursing Detachment at a cocktail party held i



A group of Sergeants of Corps Artillery join each other in a drink. Third from the is Lt. H. Buxton of 3rd Battery.



A quartet, on their way to the Cathedral.



TIMES ARE UNCERTAIN, PRICES RISE CON-STANTLY, HOW CAN YOU KEEP YOUR BUD-GET LOW AND YET MAINTAIN YOUR USUAL STANDARDS?

BUY ALL YOUR FOODS FROM THE DAIRY FARM, - KNOW WHAT YOU'RE GETTING AND WHAT YOU PAY. WE ALWAYS KEEP PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE AND DO NOT VARY THEM DAY BY DAY.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.



Mr. P. S. Cassidy and Lt. Col. H. B. Rose, Commandant of Captain G. P. Ferguson, Lt. Col. H.K.V.D.C., chatting with one of the nurses.



HURCHPARADE

Parade at St. John's Cathedral last Sunday, and later were hosts arters. The pictures on this page record the event.



embers of the Nursing Detachment grouped about their Commandant, Mrs. 1. M. S. aude, standing second from left. On her right is Mrs. T. Addis Martin, and on her left, Mrs. 8. Deacon.



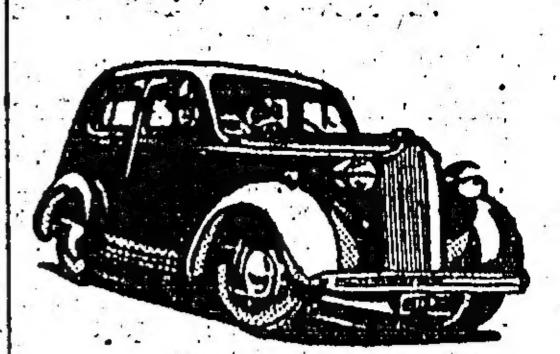
Sergeants of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps filing in to the Cathedral.



A. E. Grasset having a word with Mr. P. S. Cassidy at the entrance to the Cathedral.



Lt. Col. H. B. L. Dowbiggin and Mr. C. L. Gregory having a drink at Headquarters.



FOR THE 10 H.P. MACUST MACUST

The Vauxhall 10-four is the most economical Ten in the world; did 43.4 m.p.g. in a recent R.A.C. Trial.

Reliability is unquestioned — a Vauxhall 10-four covered 2,275 miles in the Monte Carlo Rally, without losing a mark.

The Vauxhall 10-four has Independent Springing, Hydraulic Brakes, Controlled Synchromesh, All-Steel Construction.

May we demonstrate Vauxhall's fine performance and petrol economy?



HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. Tels. 27778-9.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.



Martin and Mrs. Martin pho-



Commodore Peters and Brigadier McLeod are seen at the en-



EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE

Hire Purchase terms arranged on application

Sole Distributors:-

DAVIE, BOAG & COMPANY. LTD.

Gloucester Arcade.

Tel. 31141.

The Convalescence Of Spain

In his 1940 New Year's address decimated herds built up at once. The consequences of this are to the Spanish people Franco and meanwhile, in order to do numerous. First of all, there is plainly set forth the economic this, all kinds of restrictions had unemployment. For lack of raw situation of Spain to-day. It was to be imposed. It was not sur-materials, a great number of facthe story of a country torn for 32 prising, therefore, that meat was tories have to remain closed. This months by an internal struggle served in minute portions and is particularly the case with rewhich had affected every home in that the wheat harvest fell short gord to cotton, the lack of which the land.

During the war the Nationalist of bushels. production as a result of sound European war broke out and material and olls.

organisation, but with the other Spain, just emerging from her Another consequence of the side it was different. Consequent-frightful civil war and hoping to scarcity of everything is to be ly, in March, 1939, when the heal her wounds with the help of found in the food queues. One enemy finally yielded there fell other nations, saw all her neight sees them everywhere, waiting into Franco's hands a misery-bouring markets closed, each outside the provision stores somefilled, poverty-stricken region, jealously keeping all its reserves times from 8 o'clock in the mornconsisting of about one third the and almost the whole of its pro- ing until midday. total area of Spain, in which, as duction for itself. a result of those 32 months disorganisation and systematic By A. t Serstevens it keeps the Spaniards definitely destruction, the lands were not By A. t Serstevens out of external wars. They have sown, the herds of cattle had disappeared, the warehouses were And Spain is lacking not only own country. One is not disposempty, the olive groves, which in food stuffs, but in many other ed to quarrel with one's neighconstitute the wealth of the countillings indispensable to the life of bours when one is engaged from try, had been neglected, and a nation. There is an absence of morning to night in a desperate transport materials, wagens, loco-cotton, linen, paper, wood, glass, endeavour to feed and clothe one-motives and trucks were nothing etc.

of requirements by many millions accounts for 150,000 unemployed

but scrap iron or had disappeared. An old automobile not worth a lacks nails and saucepans. over the frontier. The merchant dollar anywhere else could be sold. There is in fact in Spain a ships had been sold to Russia or in Spain for about \$500 if the definite lack of interest in the had been destroyed in their ports. customs did not intervene. There present war which is after all the The gold reserves had gone the are people in Spain who would normal behaviour of a convalescent way of the trucks, and the ships. like to have an automobile and who does not want to hear any Thus the Nationalist provinces, who could even afford to have one more talk about illness. The with reserves barely sufficient for but cannot get hold of even a Spain of 1940 is thinking first and their own needs, found themselves dilapidated Ford or an old Citroen last of making the best of what obliged to provide for the neces- The taxis of Madrid form the remains to her, enjoying in peace sities of the whole country. All most extraordinary collection of her restricted quantities of meat

moment in the street.

of Spain has passed into a spectator. them.

wheat, her oranges and sardines for dried vegetables and motors from France. In this way a great deal of war material has gone to one of the Balkan countries in ex-Eileen Cochrane, pretty devilette, ap- construction purposes. revue "A Trip to Hades", which opens far exceed her possible limports.

MOVIES WITHIN THE REACH OF MANY

in Catalonia alone. It is the same provinces had maintained their On the top of all this the new with chemical products, electrical

The third result, and perhaps the most important of all, is that enough to struggle against in their.

these people had to be fed, the old rattletraps, fastened together and bread and her still plentiful fields had to be sown again, the with pieces of wire, which are aptiquantities of wine and sunshine. to fall to pieces at any Other peoples' wars are merely a matter for the newspapers, the It might be said that radio and the cinema:

these things could be pro- In reply to the question: What cured from abroad. No is Spain's attitude in the war todoubt, but there is the day?—the answer is that Eranco blockade and the closing has enough to do in rebuilding his of markets and, most im- towns and villages and bridges, portant of all, the fact sowing wheat and making oil; he that imports have to be has neither the time nor the inpaid for in gold. It must clination to think about our war not be forgotten that all and prefers, with a wisdom based the treasure of the Bank on experience, to remain merely

the hands of those coun- Madrid, smiling in her contries who 'assisted' her valescence, rejoices in her sun-The supplies that were shine by day and her electricity furnished by Hitler and at night and is happy in her freehis associates were a dom from black-outs. Here one source of great profit to could believe oneself at the very antipodes of a Europe in convul- Liberty, Toronto. Spain is, therefore, re- sion. One would think that duced to barter, giving was not just the Pyrenees, but the for example, her pyrites Andes or the Himalayas that in return for Algerian separated Spain from France.

Moustaches Are Hygienic

For the first time in their thouchange for timber for re- sand years of existence, mousitaches are about to be raised for pearing in The Mighty Chang's stage Spain's needs, however, hygienic purposes. Hardrock miners in British Columbia are being encouraged to cultivate the Old Bill style of walrus moustachio so that the screen of hair may serve as a trap to catch the fine particles of dust that enter the nostrils and eventually bring on the dread disease silicosis, responsible for a growing number of deaths every year and for which no cure has yet been found. -P. W. Luce in Saturday Night,

Toronto.



Fire-fighting drill is carried out periodically at severy RAF. aerodrome. At the Fire-Fighting School where this picture was taken, a new 65 m.p.h. fire tender is in use. It carries a 300 gallon tank capable of producing 3,000 gallons of air foam per minute, four sir foam projectors and two gas jots. Its crew consists of six men, one of whom wears an ashestos suit, as shown above. (Fox Photos, Copyright).

POTPOURRI

An accumulation of interesting odds and ends noted in the month's reading.

The word "wop" was derived farm run by C. T. Daniels, Pana from the Italian guappo, which ma Canal Zone horticulturis means bold, handsome, haughty, For fifteen years Daniels ha a bully, a dandy.

United States I played the The beds, hold over 1,000,00 Ravel 'Jeux d'eau.' At one con-plants. cert I took the occasion to mention to the audience that this was music quite different from In Italy, so anti-Fascists sa anything I had played before—where there are ten Italians the music in which the composer de- are ten Fascists; where there scribed the voices of nature - one Italian, there isn't any Fa the-fountains playing in a gar- cist. den and the leaves rustling in the trees-impressionistic, atmospheric music. After I had finished playing a woman came up to me and said: 'Oh, Mr. Stewart, less piece of paper and writes You know, it was so atmospheric \$50,000. That's Genius.

that some of the notes smelled!" -Reginald Stewart, Leader of the Toronto Philharmonic Orchestra, quoted by MEPHISTO in million. That's Capital. Musical America, New York. .

Finding a four-leaf clover is Ino trick at all at an unusual

been developing pure four-lead -GRACE HEGGER LEWIS in clover seed. Now, he grows the good-luck plants on a production basis, shipping them in presse During my recent tour in the form to all parts of the work

-Popular Science, New York

-The Nation, New York.

George M. Cohan takes a worth enjoyed your playing so much! song hit. He sells the copy for

> John D. Rockefeller can sig his name to a piece of worthle paper and make it worth half

A man can buy \$5 worth steel and make \$1,000 worth watch springs out of it. Tha

A cop can take a worthle piece of paper and write yo number on it and make you c ten bucks. That's your Ha

But—when a man looks an apartment, finds just what warts, and when the manag lasks, "Have you any children puts on a long face and ansive "Yes, but they're in the cem tery;" pays six months' rent advance; gets a receipt, then ge out to the cemetery, gets children and brings them to apartment. That's Brains! -- 7 Pointer.

Some years ago, about the of 1933, a German officer w talking to a senior member of British Embassy in Berline made the rather odd remark t the British are gentlemen, but French are not: When he w asked to explain what he mea he related this illuminating cident. He said this: "After: war, in 1920, I was in-charge of barracks. One day some of Military Control Commission, der a French officer and a Brit officer, came to my barracks. The said they had reason to believe that I had a store of rifles co cealed behind a brick wall, c trary to the terms of the Pe Treaty. I denied this. I said, give you my word of honour a German officer that I have rifles concealed in the barracl Well, your British officer was gentleman. He accepted my w of honour, and he went aw But that French officer was no gentleman. He would not acc my-word of honour. And he pr ed down the brick wall. A he took away my rifles."—W: Sinclair in The Listener, Lone

at the Queen's Theatre on Tuesday.

Latest Tricks & Illusions For Sale, All Magical Apparatus Made to Order Prices Moderate. Catalogue Post, Free. 314, Des Voeux Road, Central (1st Floor), P.O. Box No. 1150, Hong Kong. The time formation with the contract of the first temperature and the formation of the contract of the contrac

MOVIES you make yourself—Easy to afford with CINE-KODAK Movie making nowadays is definitely out of the luxury class. Cine-Kodak Eight, the "economymovie maker," gives you a complete movie scene for little more than the cost of an average snapshot . . . Your Kodak dealer will gladly demonstrate the economy. of this full-fledged movie camera. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY 14. Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

The World--In Lighter Vein

WINCHELLISM scems so relaxed."

NO LONGER DANGEROUS "An' how's yer wife, Pat?"

"Is it dangerous she is?" gerous any more."

AMOROUS

"I hear your cook has rather an amorous disposition." flirtation with the milkman, she in history." Most of it has. starts mashing potatoes."

HER TURN

"I'm ready now. Wife: thought you were dressed and waiting."

Husband: "So I was, but you'll have to wait now while I shave again."

WHITE ELEPHANTS

something that she did not care two lines. Let me show you how prison dental office, seated himor less useless. It was observed He pressed a button, whereup- "Which one is it that is causing five women invited brought their glided in-but it also contained husbands!

DECAY

Gibbs penetrating foam

will keep your teeth

thoroughly clean and

healthy and give them a

After even two or three

day's use of Gibbs Denti-

frice you see a difference

Gibbs Dentifrice does

everything a dentifrice

should do in the most

thorough manner, gently

but surely. Your whole

mouth feels fresh when

Sole Agents:

John D. Hutchlson & Co.,

Hong Kong.

you use Gibbs.

brilliant shine.

in your teeth:

FOR ADOLF'S TOMBSTONE "I can tell he's a nobody—he "THIS IS DEFINITELY MY LAST TERRITORIAL DEMAND."

CAUSE FOR SIGHIN'

Often one sees signs on cars "Shure, she do be awful sick." with the words, "Just Married," but a Jersey car was seen bear-"No, she's too weak to be dan- ing an unusual ir-scription. The sign read, "Just Married, Watch P'burg Grow."

POKING FUN

"The German Navy," says a "Yes, if she can't get up a Nazi announcer, "will go: down

"Men like the Fuehrer are born and not made," says the Berliner She doesn't drink, she never Angriff. Another argument for birth control.

FILLED TO CAPACITY A wealthy man was showing a friend over his new house.

bedroom if I choose," remarked In fact she doesn't walk as yet. In America a white elephant the proud man. "I just touch a party was held to which each button, and the bath, ready filled, guest was requested to bring runs into the bedroom on those

that nineteen out of the twenty- on the bath, filled with water, the trouble?" he was asked.

Humorist, London.

RESTAURANT ORDER "Consomme, bouillon, hors

fricassee, poulet, d'oeuvres. pommes de terre au gratin, demitasse des glaces, and tell that mug in the corner to keep his lamps offa me moll, see?"

woman, asked the A Negro ages of her four children, declared she couldn't remember. Pressed, she finally said:

"Well, I got one lap child, one creeper, one porch child and one yard young 'un."

smokes, She doesn't spend her dimes or

POME

cokes. She doesn't like to stay out late, She'd rather sleep than have a

She doesn't neck, she doesn't pet,

HE WONT TELL The convict walked into the

"Find it yourself," growled the convict. "What ya expect me to do-rat on me own teeth?"

SPILT MILK

A mother said to her sevenyear-old son: "John, one of these days we are going to find a little sister for you in the cabbage patch. What do you say to that?"

The child frowned: "What do provide the answer:-

SUSPICIOUS

Two prim, old-fashioned women were discussing the modern generation.

"Yes," said one, "I don't know what the world is coming to - you tighten up your belt. women masquerading as men." "Yes," chimed in the other, "and you have no belt to tighten. everybody is suspected, too. Why, When you have no pants to hold yesterday I received a letter ad-up, it's a panic. dressed 'Dear Sir or Madam.'"

ADDENDA "The modern girl is nothing but an animated doll," declares a modern novelist. He must admit, however, that she does not call "Mamma" when she is squeezed.—Log.

She might later, though.—Jacko'-Lantern.

How much later?-Lampoon. This is getting good.—Tiger. This is getting dirty.—Record. This is getting boring.

WORTH KNOWING

The social reformer was just etting warmed up to his job. "You go into a tobacconist's shop," he yelled, waving his arms. "You put sixpence on the counter; you get a packet of cigarettes -and you get more. For in the wake of those cigarettes come beer, wine, betting, women-"

"Cripes!" interrupted one of his audience. "Who's your tobacconnist, guv'nor?"

A BIT MIXED -When the tramp knocked the door of the bungalow, it was opened by a grim-faced woman.

"Did you see that pile of wood in the yard?" she snapped. "Yes, mum," replied the tramp

meekly; "I seen it."
"You should be more careful of your grammar," she said coldly.

"You mean you saw it." "No, mum; you saw me see it, but you ain't see me saw it." .

REFERENCES.

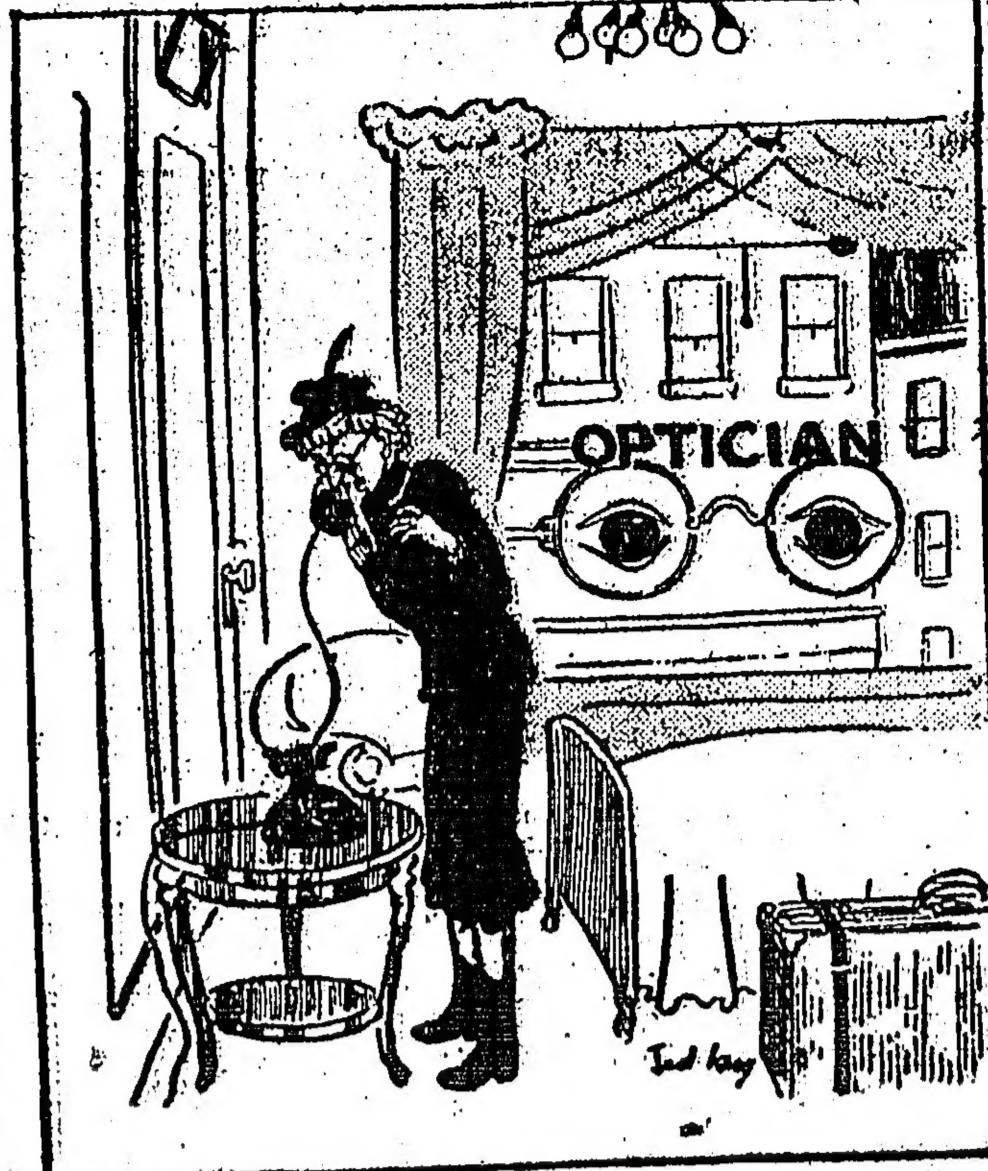
A poor Jew went one day into the store of one of his wealthy co-religionists to ask for a job. "Mr. Levy," he begged, "Give me some work; I have a wife

and ten children." Levy regarded the visitor out of the corner of his eye, and not looking: up_ from what: he was

doing, asked: "Well . . . can you do anything

A certain social climber had, long last, managed to secure the presence of a Lord at one of her dinner parties. Anxious to create the impression of a gracious hostess, she was somewhat over-attentive in her efforts, and almost every word she address-ed to her distinguished guest began with: "My Lord, may I help you to—" etc.

However, there came a time during the course of dinner when her attention was distracted elsewhere, but not for long. Above the low murmur of polite conversation there suddenly rose the shrill voice of her 0-year-old son, who observed: "Ma, God wants



I want to change my room "Hotel manager?

-Answers, London.

THE TRIP BACK

present me with a fait accompli?" out the rug between twin beds? awful brawl." The officer tried and jump on the way over but the there, son, we'll have everything long, weary drag on the way back, under control in a jiffy."

> SOME WORDS EXPLAINED A recession is a period in which a terrific battle. The officer finally

THE REASON This is not a riddle since we A little boy came running up to the policeman: "Please officer, Question: What is it that wears hurry, hurry, my father is in an

They walked up to the next block and the boy pointed out two men who were in the midst of succeeded in separating them and A depression is a time in which turning to the boy, he asked: "Which one is your father?"

"I don't know, sir, that's what they were fighting about."

ATRAP Here again is one

of those triangles. The idea is not particularly new but yet it is amazing that despite its staleness, lack of sex and humour, most everyone will read this all the way down to the very, very end.

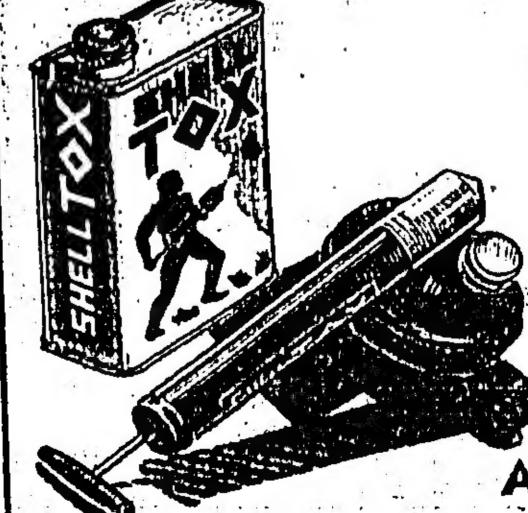
INSECT SPRAY ASK FOR

LOOK AT THESE PRICES:-

1 PINT H.K.\$1.10 1 QUART 2.00 GALLON 7.50

AND ASK TO SEE THE SHELLTOX CONTINUOUS SPRAYERS

SHELLTOX IS HARMLESS TO HUMANS, FATAL TO FLIES:



Distributors

THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

"It was her hair that first aroused my suspicions, sir." - The

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940

MOSTLY SPORT

(Photographs by Tong)



Half time during the "Y" hockey trial at King's Park last Saturday.



Mr. and Mrs. Kwok Hing Chung photographed after their marriage on September 7. The bride is the former Miss Woo Li War. (King's Studio).

"If I kept a cow-I could not get finer milk than this!"



KLIM gives you fresh milk in a jiffy—any time you want it!

Klim is rich whole milk, powdered. It keeps without refrigeration . . . in any climate.

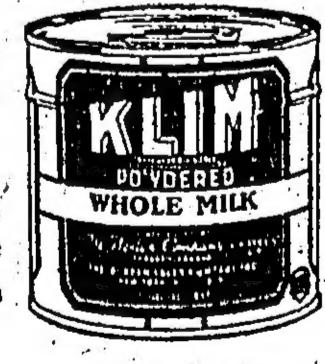
Klim is every bit as nour-

ishing as fresh milk. And it tastes like fresh milk. Add water to Klim and it is equal to the finest milk you ever drank!

Milk for general use

Klim is perfect for all milk uses.
One of the finest milks money can
buy for babies. More digestible
than the usual liquid milk.

Try Klim. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address. (Name and address of Borden Sales Agency.)



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors:-

GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building. Telephone 82968.



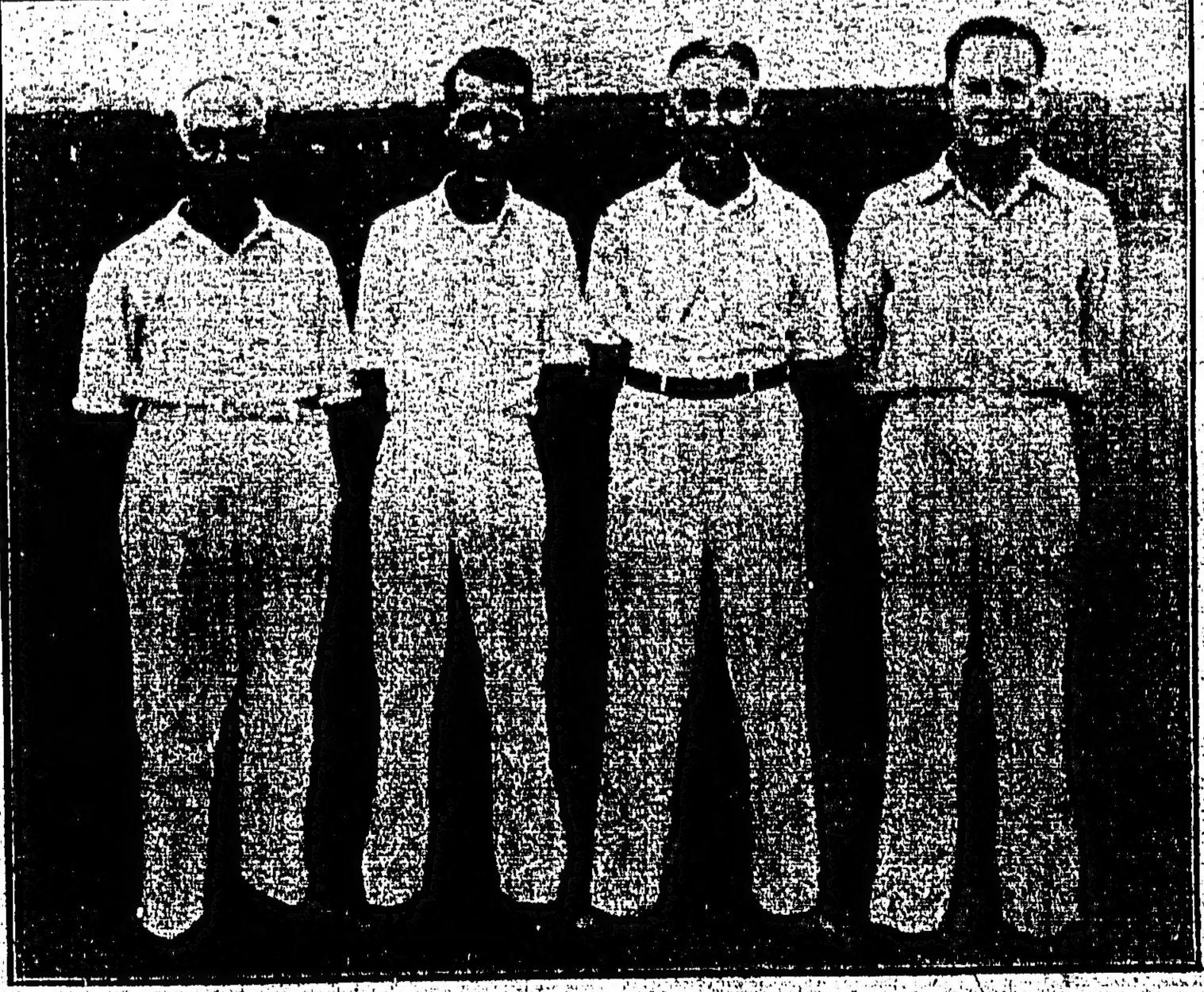
Y.M.C.A. have given the lead in the hockey field and last Saturday, despite intense heat, they had a successful opening trial in which the group above took part.



An incident in the "Y" hockey trial at King's Park.



An interlude in the senior League lawn bowls match between Kowloon Bowling Green Club and Craigengower Cricket Club played last Saturday. In the photograph at left are A. A. Razack, A. Hyde-Lay and W. L. Walker (facing camera). At right is J. G. Meyer refreshing himself.



The Champion rink, winners of the Colony open rinks competition for the current year. Left to right R. Bass, A. E. Costes, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosselet (skip).

Maisn. Brand

AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST.

Hong Kong SundayBerald

CIRCULATION

Westinghouse New "HOSTESS" MODEL! H's "tops" in value! Has thrifty Economizer full size Mest-Keeper-big Crisper Pan-Distributors:--DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD. Gloucester Building Tel. 31141

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE.

Vol. XVI., No. 864

號五十月九

年拾四百玖仟登英

BRITISH

COASTAL

DEFENCES

HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940.

日四十月八 年辰庚次歲

年攻拾二國民華中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

BRACES UP

LONDON AGAIN BRACED ITSELF TO THE PROSPECT OF ANOTHER DAY OF INDIS-CRIMINATE BOMBING YESTERDAY WHEN NAZI 'PLANES APPEARED OVER THE CAPI-TAL AND HEAVY ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE WAS HEARD IN CENTRAL LONDON. BOMBS WERE DROPPED BUTNO DETAILS OF DAMAGE HAVE YET BEEN RELEASED.

London had two air raid alarms after breakfast yesterday morning, the first sounding at 9.28 a.m. They were the shortest alarms experienced in the capital during the

During the first alarm a Nazi raider dived steeply out of sight over south-east London, and during the second alarm an enemy 'plane was sighted high over a south-east town heading for the capital.

EXPLODES OUTSIDE

A time bomb which had Friday morning exploded appeared out of the clouds, deopthe Royal residence.

The missile was one of five of the Palace railings.

Raids were also experienced in the early morning in the South of England, North-East of England

In the second raid on London at 10.02 a.m. G.M.T. the raiders were driven off in 16 minutes. The air rold warning was ir operation in the London area; for affect minutes from 9.26; and at 11.00 the sirens sounded the alert for the second time, signaliing the thirtieth attempted attack

since September 7. Two other alarms were sounded before the middle of the after-

South-East Bombed

In the afternoon planes approached the south-west, south-east and the Midlands. Buckingham Palace on in one south-east town a raider

yesterday morning, doing there were no casualties. Incendiaries were dropped in other south-east towns. — Reuter and British Wireless.

which fell in the road between the The bomb had been surrounded Palace and the Victoria Memorial, by sandbass and probably this h It exploded early in the morning, why the Victoria Memorial was blowing down a massive pillar in uninjured and none of the Palace front of the Palace and a section | windows was broken. - Reuter.

ORIGINAL EXPRESSED TOKYO

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

THE PURSUANCE of an opportunist international policy by Japan is denounced in an interesting article by Mr. Soho Tokutomi, noted Japanese political commentator, in the Tokyo "Nichi-Nichi" yesterday.

"It would be wrong from the standpoint of international morality for Japan to move in on British interests in the Far East on the assumption that Britain is too pre-occupied with her struggle against Germany to defend them," the writer asserts.

imprudent and inexpedient. To mam sacrifice. Warm oneself at another's fire is a "We hold no brief with this idea. CHURCHES IN JAPAN WILL despicable net, for a untion as well. We believe Gormany's pressure SOON BE PLACED UNDER JA-

"Small countries like the Balkan nations often resort to such tactics but they are never successful in invisible, to that country in ex- CORDING. TO THE "NICHI from Bessarabin. It is said they lowed to listen to foreign broad— is undomaged. Only a Jagged the long run, as witness the dismemberment of Rumania.

ANGLO-AMERICAN. RELATIONS

"Some Japanese tacticions hold that Germany's attack on Britain is forcing the latter's influence that Japan should not pass up such will ... Increase; rather than de- of the Church, which was or- economic sphere of interest. - more than a uniform to become a noise and saw a plane come down a fine opportunity to assume the crease."--Havas.

"Such a policy might also prove | tendership of East Asia with mini-

will merely make Britain bow PANESE CONTROL IN AC- are now in the Danube port of CONFISCATION OF THE SET lour which stood beside it is her head to the United States, of CORDANCE WITH THE NEW Galatz extensibly in connection OR HARD LABOUR. fering all her property, visible and NATIONAL STRUCTURE. AC. with the evacuation of Germans | Proviously Belgians were change for assistance.

"If Britain is forced to move Orthodox Church in succession to Bessarable and north Bukovina. her capital to Canada, there is Archbishop Sergius, who is relirnot the slightest doubt that the ling in July, will be Dr. Iwasnwa, control of Singapore and Hong a former staff member of the Mili- that the Soviet demarche to Ger- The "Brussels Zeitung," a Ger- Yesterday, morning an linter-Kong will pass to the United | tary College. States.

is forcing the latter's influence "One danger comes atop another who number 41,251, is to be held of the territory remaining to into Nazis oversight," and the Describing the strack he said: in the Orient lower and lower and lower and and the future danger for Japan on Sept. 22 to discuss the future Rumania comes within Germany's paper adds it takes something "We heard a terrifle rushing



Britain's defences will be found to be ready if and when Hiller decides on an invasion. Thousands of men are now manning guns at all points round our coasts, and this picture Was taken at a West Coast Battery where an even warmer reception will be given. Photo shows: Six-inch gun in action during training. (Fox, Copyright).

of interests.

don to Istanbul.

The new head of the Japanese | 90,000 niembers of the minority in | groups.

mans from Bessarabia.

It is not explained why it has',

tion was carried out by German

The "rest-house" is situated

The establishment is guarded

by Nazia wearing swastika arm-

In Rumania Too

Alexander Bridge across which

passes the main route from Lon-

only a few yards from the King Alexander Bridge across which

It is pointed out in Bucharest man uniforms.

RELATIONS

LAW COURTS

DAMAGED IN

Among the build-

ings damaged in the

London area in recent

raids were the Law

Courts and South

Africa House, it was

revealed in London

yesterday.—Reuter.

CONTROLOF

ORTHODOX

CHURCH

IN JAPAN

THE 185 GREEK ORTHODUX

ganised in Japan in 1873.—Havas, Reuter.

AIR RAIDS

BLIND BOMBING

Stately Homes And Humble Houses Suffer Alike From Fury Of Nazi Attacks On London

London Resolution Strengthened

THE INDISCRIMINATE NATURE OF THE ENEMY'S NIGHT BOM-BING IS FULLY REALISED ONLY BY THOSE WHO HAVE TOURED LONDON, ITS SUBURBS AND OUTSKIRTS. HISTORICAL MONUM-ENTS, ANCIENT CHURCHES AND HOSPITALS HAVE SUFFERED SEVERELY IN BLIND BOMBING.

R.A.F. DAY RAID ON GERMANY

Bremen and Brussels radio both went off the air yesterday, indicating the presence of R.A.F. bombers over Germany and Belgium.

Mackerm on news agency statement says R.A.F. 'planes carried out a daylight raid on Germany. No details are available in London.—Reuter.

MUCH SPECULATION has been aroused

In Yugoslavia a Nazi "rest-house" has

TIGHTEN

ON

BELGIANS

BROADCASTS EVEN

REGIDENTS OF BRUSSEL

WERE ORDERED BY THE GER-

MAN AUTHORITIES YESTER

DAY NOT TO LISTEN TO BRI-

by reports from the Balkans of mysterious

Nazi activities in Yugoslavia and Rumania,

and there is a hint of a Russian-German clash

been constructed outside Belgrade. Reason

given by the Germans for the establishment

is that it will accommodate repatriated Ger-

transmitting set and a hospital for 400. The work of construc-

Many stately houses and other buildings have been struck down but it is among humble homes in the mean streets of congested suburbs that evidence of the Nazi fury is most evident and pathetic tales are told by piles of wreckage to which houses which were the pride of their occupants a few days ago are now reduced.

Remarkable feature of the public attitude towards these repeated attacks is that at the end of a week of intensive air bombing, so far from any weakening, of the will to defy the menace being displayed, public resolution is strengthened and there is evident a quickening adaptation to the conditions of air war-

Calculation of the chances has sand feet. It appeared to be dive Buckingham Palace, says been induced as well as a better bombing through the balloon barescape the risk of danger.

blunting the edge of what has hitherto been the enemy's most successful weapon—frightfulness. London in the front line is steadily improving its defences C A II A and is adjusting its life according-

actions and of all regulations counsels "The Times," must, be to see that activities remain as normal as possible and thus to deprive the enemy of the satisfaction of lowering output, retarding communications and interfering with work of any essential kind.

The front line must be held. supplied, organised and repaired under fire and both official rules and private actions must be church-yard. governed by this principle.

Ruins In The Palace

A priceless Gobelins innestry depicting the baptism of John the Baptist still hangs unharmed on the wall above where the alter stood in the wrecked Royal Chapel of Buckingham Palace.

Yesterday morning sunshine flooded into the crater below through the hole where the Clearer and more reassuring force of the explosion shattered the stout outer wall and revenled a tangled litter of almost unrecognisable ruins.

Hidden away , in the debris is the famous mother of pearl cross which stood on the altar but the bible covered with armalu which was presented to the Chapel by Queen Victoria and in the back of which is a record of all births of members of the Royal Family since its presentation, was picked up after the explosion completely undamaged. -

Scots Guards' Colours

The King's Colour of the Third Scots Guards on its standard at-TIBH OR FOREIGN RADIO tuched to its cream and gold pillar WHEN also stands undamaged among Another 1,500 uniformed Nazis ALONE; PENALTY WILL BE the ruins but the regimental coburied amid a pile of rubble. al- In the gallery the King's pow NICHI" IN TOKYO YESTERDAY. will organise the transfer of casts only when in public or in hole roughly two feet square in the beautiful coffered gift ceiling Another order forbids Belgians shows where a 100lb, bomb tord to wear uniforms similar to Ger- through it to burst just before the altar roll.

nant regarding the Danube, man newspaper, says the order national party of journalists were A general meeting of delegates clashes for the first time with the is for the benefit of persons "try- conducted round the Palace by of Orthodox Church members, German contention that the rest ing to curry favour by turning the Superintendent of the Palace.

understanding of how best to rage and seemed to be making a Reuter's correspondent direct attack on the Palace. Si The discipline and steadiness of bombs were dropped in all." nerve displayed by the public are British Wireless.

SQUAKE HII It was revealed yesterday that in recent raids on

set House and near several injured. of the city churches.

buried in the road next to the sents escaped damage.

it is believed to be a 500-lb. causing some concern, because no great depth and there is a

bridge Wells.-Reuter.

SOUNDS LIKE AN ADMISSION OF FAILURE

The invasion of Britain is unnecessary to bring about her de-

This new doctrine is now being seriously spread by official quarters in the Wilhelmstrasse, according to the Berlin correspondent of the Basler "Nachrichten" yesterday.—Reuter.

The Royal Chapel in who visited the scene yesterday, is a Victorian addition at the south corner of the original building, and the bomb which fell on the Chapel was a 100-

It made a comparatively small hole in the roof but burst with London bombs fell in Ber- terrific force on the floor which keley Square, near Somer- collapsed into the workroom be-

Nothing remains of the Chapel's About five bombs felt in the floor while the alter was buried vicinity of St. Paul's Cathedral. under brick and rubble. The One bomb, unexploded, lies Royal sents, the organ and choir

Damage in the quadrangle of high explosive bomb and is the Palace is a double crater of if it goes off serious damage third crater against the south wall may be done to the fabric of near a corridor used mostly by Ambassador guests,

Among the places outside Lon- In addition, it is understood, a don to be damaged was the dis- main water pipe burst; water trict headquarters of the Ameri- | flowing into some of the rooms can ambulance unit at Tun- and causing slight damage to carpets and pictures. --- Reuter.



unquestionable

(Illustrated) .The Rolex Oyaler KING CHRONO-METER. Jewelled with it fine rubles. - British Stainless Steel. As reliable as an ocean liner's chronometer, \$160.00 Less 10% Cash Discount.

meters; are the most exact timekeepers it is possible to make - precisely functioning mechanisms which tell, as far as it is humanly possible the exact unquestionable; truth about time, no matter what changes of temperature they may be subjected to."

FOR ACCURACY

precision WRIST WATCHES

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

DYNAMITE 3 FACTORY GOES UP NEAR OSLO

A Zurich despatch special says that Gestapo agents have been sent to investigate an explosion in a dynamite factory in Oslo Fjord.

The explosion so wrecked the plant that production is almost at a standstill. ---Reuter.

1.000 SPITFIRES FROM PANS

A few weeks ago, housewives all over Britain gave Government their aluminium kettles, pots and pans and it is now reported that enough was collected to make 1,000 Spitfires.

Pots and pans handed in on July 10 were in the air two weeks, later as spare parts.

In addition to the McCoy. useful came in-including pewswords used by Chinese oxecutioners.

Metal from a Zeppelin shot down in the last war was found to be pure, but parts of Nazi machines brought down in this war are found to be of little use, as the aluminum content is so emant. Reuter

BOMB FOUND IN "SHUN FAO" OFFICE

A bombing weighing three lbs. or factories within miles. Pho" in Shanghal yesterday, Tho ed. . inissile did not explode,-Havas. A shower of incenduaries fell to casualties are not ver available.

DEVASTATING BARRAGE

Defences Drive Raiders Back In Night Raid

Shrapnel Falls La Like Hail In London Streets

FOR THE THIRD NIGHT RUNNING ON FRIDAY NIGHT THE COMMOTION OF THE ANTI - AIRCRAFT DEVASTATING LONDON INTERMITTENTLY BARRAGE CONTINUED ALL NIGHT LONG, WITH APPARENTLY SIMI-LAR RESULTS TO THE PREVIOUS NIGHT'S RAID.

Few raiders had reached the central area of London up to 3.30 a.m. but occasionally one or two 'planes would make a determined drive across the Metropolis and for ten minutes the air would become overcharged with whirling shell bursts.

Small rapid-firing guns and medium and big guns contributed to the barrage which THRILL seemed to turn the 'planes back and follow them out.

descend like hall, clinking and A few roofs caught fire but the clanking on roofs and streets, and blaze was soon extinguished. a full would again descend in Friday night also saw raids on which guns muttered sullenly in South Wales, where high explothe distance.

sives and incendiaries destroyed Such bombs as were dropped houses and buildings. fell in East, South and South-West all sorts of "aluminium" which London, and a feature of the house-wives thought might be night's raids was the shoeting down of a German bomber by a ter, Turkish bayonets and British fighter over the capital. The bomber, a Heinkel III, was

> The fighter opened fire, whereon the Nazi craft dropped its bombs, burst into flames and

caught in a searchlight beam and

Guns Attacked

barrage seemed to put off their and aim and no guns were hit. (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Landon residential area. where started many of which have al

For a space, shrapnel would the streets of a south-west suburb.

Official Communique

A communique issued by the Air Ministry and Ministry of Home Security says enemy air at- bers flew through dense cloud tacks during Friday night were mainly concentrated on the Lona British fighter chased it for 20 don area and one town in South

It adds the attacks on London were resumed shortly after dark and were again maintained throughout the greater part of

Though bombs were dropped in German planes made persist many parts of the capital and tent attempts during the night to suburbs, the most damage was bond British A.A. guns but the caused in the eastern, southers south-western Dwelling houses and industrial One bomber dropped - its full premises in several districts were load of bombs in a south-west damaged and a number of fires there are no milliary objectives ready been extinguished and all

controlled. was discovered among a pile of One building was demolished. In South Wales high explosive books in the premises of the and two semi-attached houses des. and incendiary bombs fell in one pro-Chungking newspaper "Shun troyed but only one man was kill- town causing damage to houses and other buildings. Details of

Some of the members of the newly-organised Hong Kong Girl-Students Literary Association. The Chairman, Miss Tseng Muk-lan, 17-year-old-niece of the former Mayor of Canton, Mr. Tseng Yang-pu, is shown in the centre of the lower row. (Tong).

BLENHEIM

bombers of the R.A.F. had exciting experiences to relate on their return from the extensive raids over Germany and occupied territory on Thursday night.

At Osnabruck, two of our bomand one scraped a balloon cable with its wing tip.

Some of the aircraft which attacked the Essen yards were badly leed up. A squadron operating over

Holland bombed docks at Flushing and Delfzijl at the mouth of the Ems, opposite Emden.

Flushing Barrage

First raider to reach Flushing found a semi-circle of flat ships drawn up round the harbour

and heavy shore batteries joined lunteers all possible help. Through this barrage one of the same kind of assistance." raiders flew at 600 feet.-British Wireless.

DIPLOMAT'S DAUGHTER MARRIED

MISS AU-FU WANG, SECOND ORMER CHINESE AMBASSA-DOR TO AMERICA, BECAME THE BRIDE OF MR. VINCENT LIU YESTERDAY AFTER-AT ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. THE REV. J. R. HIGGS OFFICIATED.

The bridegroom is the second son of Mr. and Mrs. Y. S. Llu, of Misses Anita and Vivian Woo, daughters of Dr. Arthur Woo, were the bridesmaids, and Miss Au-hsiu Wang, the bride's sister, undertook the dulies of matron of

A reception was held in the Church Hall...

honour. Mr. Aubrey Lee was the

HONG KONG LITERARY ASSOCN.

SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"

NUMBER OF CHINESE FROM DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES IN THE COLONY HAVE ORGAN-ISED A "HONG KONG GIRL-STUDENTS LITERARY ASSO-CIATION."

The leader of the group is 17year-old Miss Tseng Muk-lan, niece of Mr. Tseng Yang-pu, former Mayor of Canton, and she has been appointed Chairman of the Association.

The Association has been registered with the Hong Rong au-thorities and its aim is to foster friendship with girl students of different schools and to engage in literary research work. The Association plans to issue a

magazine quarterly, to be sold in aid of refugee relief and other charitable funds. Mise Tseng is a student in St. Mary's School.

WALLET STOLEN IN BANK

A draughtsman, Chiu Tak-ming, reported to the Police last night that his wallet, containing \$90, was stolen from his pocket in the National Bank Building between 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. yesterday.

The pilots of Blenheim

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") -

A Committee La France Libr, supporting General de Gaulle, Leader of Free France in England, is to be set up on Wednesday night.

The Committee will consist of four persons, and all "Free" French nationals in Hong Kong are invited to attend the meeting at the Peninsula Hotel at 5.30 p.m. on Wednesday to select them.

This was disclosed last night by M. Louis Binu, 49-year-old local leader of "Free" Frenchmen. M. Blau said that the object of organising the Committee is to. and raise funds to provide the necesthe Norderney scaplane base and sary finance and equipment for the base at De Kooy, near Den French volunteers who wish to soin General de Gaulle's Legion of Free France Armies in Eng-

Many Enlistments

Many volunteers have enlisted in Shanghai, said Monsieur Biau, They immediately opened up and the British authorities in on intense barrage in which light! Shanghai have rendered the voin, tracer bullets flaring past the "It is hoped," continued M. bombers, while high-angle ma- Biau, "that the Hong Kong auchine-gunvalso added their quota, thorities will also render 'the

It is understood that after the setting up of the Committee on Wodnesday, the members will endeavour to make direct contact with the London Committee of Free France through the Hong Kong authorities. The members of the Committee will consist of a Chairman, Vice-

Chairman, Secretary and Trea-

Some 30 French pationals are now wearing the Cross of Lorraine in Hong Kong. The number includes eight

LANDSLIDE IN BLUE POOL RD.

A landslide occurred at 2 p.m. yesterday in Blue Pool Road burying a 55-year-old coolle alive and

injuring two others.
The accident occurred opposite No. 18, Blue Pool Road, where some 10 coolies were engaged in digging away the earth for construction purposes.

The top of the hill suddenly gave way and fell on the men below. The two injured were treated at the Kowloon Hospital.

39 KILLED IN U.S. FACTORY

The latest death-roll figure for the explosion at the Hanover powder factory, Dover, N. J., on Thursday is now 39, with many more injured. — Reuter.



M. Louis Blau, 49-year-old leader of "Free" Frenchmen In Hong Kong who is sponsoring the setting up of a Committee La France Libre, is shown here wearing the Cross of Lorraine. (Tong).

BOMBING ANGERS **EMPIRE**

Anger at the deliberate German attempt to kill the King and Queen has been expressed all over the-world, and messages of congratulation over Their Majesties' escape continue to be received in London.

Yesterday the Polish President, he Prime Minister of Northern Ireland and the Duke of Windsor all sent telegrams to London.

Mr. Mackenzie King, Premier of Canada, in a message to the King and Queen expressed the grati-tude of the people of Canada "to Providence for the preservation of Your Majestles' lives."

He added: "No enemy attack

euld have served more completely to stir the heart of every part of the British Commonwealth than one so clearly designed to destroy the lives of their King and Queen."

Meanwhile the Naris continue Bombing of Buckingham Palace.

"Oil Depot"

Palace."

This is described in London as a belated and foolish attempt to justify an act of barbarism and a psychological blunder. There is no oll depot anywhere near the Palace.

It is recalled in London that the Nazi newspaper "Hamburgar Fremdenblatt" two days ago said Germany would score her first victory, if the King and Queen could be forced to leave London. —Reuter.

BURGLARS BUSY

Dr. K. F. Woo, of No. 8, Babbington Path, second floor, has informed the police that some person broke into his residence and stole articles to the value of \$15 during Friday night.

Mr. T. Leonard of No. 41. Kennedy Road, lost curles and crockery valued at \$60 from his residence on Thursday.

Money, jewellery and silver ware valued at \$55 was stolen from No. 11A, Gap Road, Friday night, the property of Mr. R. E. Butcher.

FATAL INJURY

A 14-year-old boy was fatally DEEN, YESTERDAY. injured shortly after 2.30 p.m. yesterday in Hennessey Road about a mile long, led by the band when he was knocked down by of the Aberdeen Industrial School, car No. 1420. The lad was sent left the residence at No. 66C. to the Queen Mary Hospital but Bonham Road, about 10 o'clock,

SHADOW CAST OVER RUMANIA

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

ALTHOUGH THE Rumanian people are rejoicing over the return to Rumania of Queen Helen, mother of the youthful King Michael, a shadow was cast over the public rejoicing by the announcement of the Soviet Note regarding the latest border incidents.

It is learned the Note protests not only against frontier incidents but also demands energy to public service. the liberation of all former residents of Bessarabia and northern Bukovina who were "imprisoned for political and other misdeeds."

Main subject of talk in Buchar-HIGHLIGHTS OF R.A.F. NIGHT RAIDS GERMANY ON

DURING THE COURSE of Friday night, bombers of the R.A.F. carried out wide raids over Germany and German occupied-countries. Here are some of the highlights:-

Brussels: The railway yard was attacked and a fire three-quarters of a mile long and shaped like a "U" was started on the north side of the yard. Another fire 250 yards long was started in the centre of the target area.

Emden: Docks and gas believe they must have hit an a fall from a ricksha in Nathan sheds were bombed for an started and there were tremendous explosions as they left the

their wings. Coming down to past four months.

600 feet, they made direct bits All German radio stations cloud on dock buildings and the pilots ed down at 9.15 p.m.—Reuter.

est is the entry of Queen Helen into the capital and the expected C. Alebaster, O.B.E., K.C., Hon, Mr. creation of a Cabinet of National R. A. C. North, Hon, Mrs, H. R. But-Union by the Promier, General ters, Hon, Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarko; Antonescu, which will probably M.C., M.D., B.S., Hon. Comdr. G. F. be announced on Monday or Hole, R.N., Hon. Mr. T. H. King, Hon. Wall-informed observers de-

fron Guard has demanded the Tung, Mr. W. J. Carrie, Mr. B, C. K. larly the Home Ministry.

phere in Rumania has cleared gage Co., Ltd., Members of District somewhat. -- Havas.

at the Kowloon Hospital on Friday for injuries to his head, after Sen. O.B.E., Mr. Kan Tong Po. Mr. Li

HIGHER AND BETTER BARRAGE

It is learnt authoritatively that an enemy bomber which fouled a balloon barrage cable and was destroyed was caught in a barrage of improved

Balloons of this barrage fly at a considerably greater height than it has been possible to reach hitherto. -British Wireless.

****** GOERING LOOKS AT

chitsch is now in Northern France and in Berlin this is taken as a sign of the importance of the present operations.

The German press emphasises Latest is that the German that a number of divisions have 'planes were trying to bomb "nn been kept ready in Channel coast oil depot near Buckingham ports ever since the armistice with France.

German navat units in French ports are said to be waiting the definite order to go shead with the invasion of Britain. Field-Marshal "Medals" Goering is also doing his ponderous

According to the Berlin correspondent of the Swedish paper "Aftonbladet," He stands during the day on the cliffe of France watching through binoculars the effects of the longrange artillery fire on the British coast.

He reverts more to normal at night, when he dishes out medals to the returning German airmen who claim the biggest successes. -Reuter.

MR. LI YAU-TSUN BURIED

THE FUNERAL OF THE LATE MR. LI YAU-TSUN, C.B.E., J.P., ONE OF THE OLDEST CHINESE LEADERS IN THE COLONY AND A MAN HELD IN GREAT ESTEEM BY ALL SECTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY TOOK PLACE AT THE CHINESE PER-MANENT CEMETERY, ABER-

The funeral cortege which was proceeded along Bonham Road, into Caine Road, proceeding by way of Arbuthnot Road, Ice House Street, Queen's Road Central, Dea Voeux Road Central, Queen's Road West, to the Yat Pit Ting pavilion, Kennedy Town, where the last rites were held. Some twenty motor lorries full

of floral tributes accompanied the Besides the chief mourners, four sons, nine daughters, and a large number of grand children, those present included a contingent of the St. John Ambulanco Erigade, representatives of the Nurs-ing Detachment, St. John Ambulance Brigade, students from Aber-deen Industrial School, students other Chinese schools, and

many others. The deceased spent over 60 years in Hong Kong, during which time he devoted much of his

Many Present

Nearly 3,500 persons were at the Yat Pit Ting Pavillon to pay their last respects to the late Mr. Li Yau-tsun, They

H. E. Lleut.-Gen. Norton. C.B., D.S.C., represented by his A.D.C., Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith, C.M.G., Hon, Mr. C. Bir Rebert Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D. Hon, Mr. M. K. Lo and Mrs. Lo, Hon. olare that although General An- Dr. Li Shu-fan and Mrs. Li, Hon. Mr. tonescu is trying to form a W. N. Thomas Tam and Mrs. Tam. Ministry of National Union, the Hon, Sir Shouson Chow, Sir Robert Ho majority of portfolios, particu- Hawkins, Mr. R. Todd, Mr. C. C. Perdue, Mr. A. G. Clarke, Mr. R. A. D. Forrest, Directors and Staff of the Iron Guard demonstrations have Chinese Estates, Lid., Wo Shing Co., again occurred in Bucharest but Ltd., Shumshiupo Ice Manufacturing there were no incidents, and ob- Co., Ltd., Directors and Staff of the Watch Committee, Members of Minese Public Dispensaries Committee, Directors of the Tung Wah Hospital, Kwong Wah Hospital and the Tung Wah Eastern Hospital, Directors of the Po Leung Kuk, Mr. Ho Kom Tong, O.B.E., Mr. Leung . Kwat Tin, Mr. Li Yik Muli Mr. Po Kwal, Mr. T. N. Chau, C.B.E., Mr. Ma Tsui Chiu, Mr. Luke, Ot. Wan, Mr. Ho Wing. Dr. B. W. Te'or Mr. Mok Rong Sang, Mr. B. Wong Tape, Dr. S. N. Chau, Mr. Lee In Cheung, Mr. Lo Tung Fan, Mr. Tani Woon Tong, Mr. Flushing: The harbour was raid—

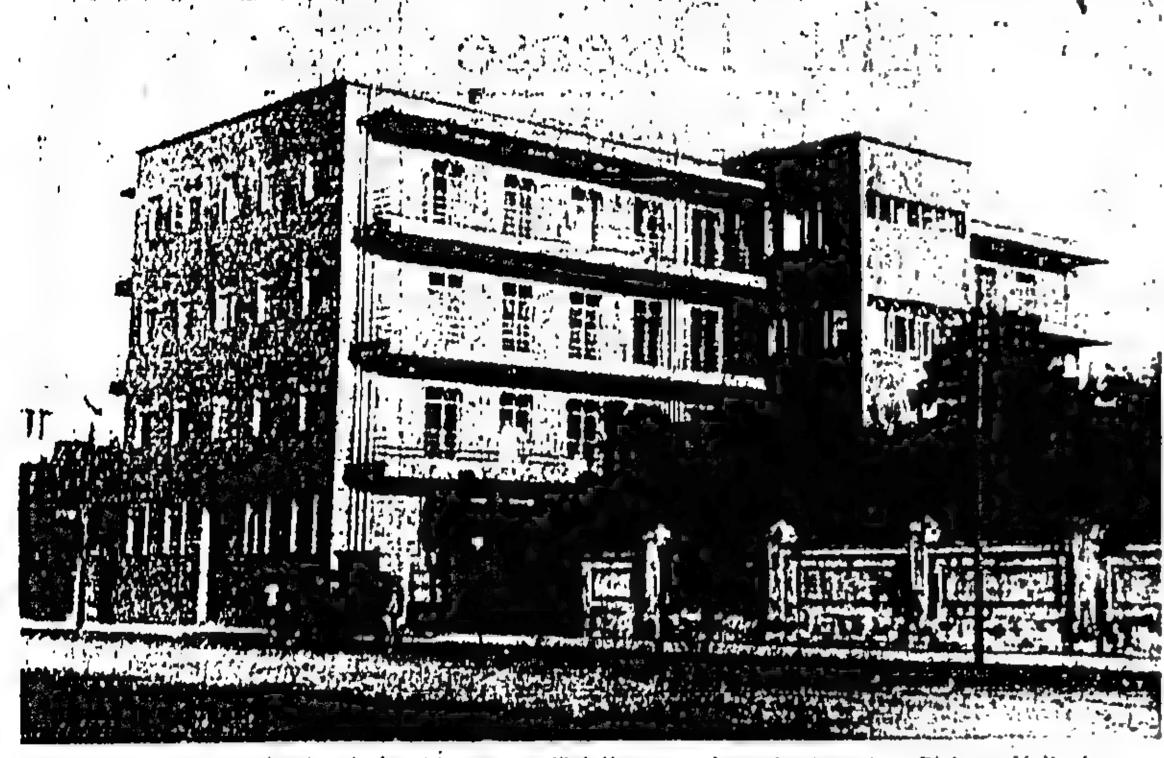
Esson: This important town of No. 29, Hum—

Co. Our pilots had to fly through has had an air raid alarm for dense clouds and ice formed on every night except one during the his motor car No. 4309, was stolen like motor car No. 4309, was stolen like motor car No. 4309, was stolen like residence be
Fing. Mr. W. Lo. Mr. Mr. Tee Ka. Po. Mr. Lau Tena.

From outside his residence be
Ping. Mr. M. W. Lo. Mr. M. H. Lo. tween 2 a.m. and 10,30 a.m. on Mr. Li Tse Fong, Mr. Li Roon Chun,

Built to triumph over extreme climatic conv. FOR SHIPS' USE Specially constructed for locations where super reception of short-wave is necessary - increased selectivity and sensitivity, elimination of drift, plenty of reserve power — a specially engineered International Radio — with performance second to none. • FREE HOME . DEMONSTRATION ● LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES . 'EASY TERMS AC/DC; 110/220 VOLTS 6 VOLT BATTERY **OPERATED** GLOUCESTER ARCADE 132, NATHAN ROAD and at all leading stores.

NEW PRINCE EDWARD ROAD HOSPITAL OPENED



The St. Teresa's Hospital which was officially opened yesterday by Bishop Valtoria.

NEW SANIBAKI TO BE PLACED BEFORE URBAN COUNCIL covered containers and leaving the

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

A NEW SCHEME for the more sanitary and efficient removal of night-soil in Hong Kong is now in the final stages of preparation, a scheme which — apart from its great cleanliness and any aesthetic considerations may well play a vital part in the control of intestinal diseases, including cholera.

· The scheme will be placed before the committee of the Urban Council within a few days, the "Sunday Herald" learns from a reliable source, and should it be approved as seems most probable — it will then go to Government for final approval. The question of sinance is not expected to prove a difficult obstacle to surmount.

At the moment, the night-soil cally be done into the large conremoval system in Flong Kong is tainer, but is, more often than old-inshloned and insunitary, ex- not, done into the gutter. tremely so for a major port and l

city in the year 1940. Householders use any old sort of uncovered container, which they set down outside their front door in the early hours of the

Coolies come around with larger containers, finto which will follow the collecting trucks, they pour the contents of the buckets, spilling as much or as little into the roadway as their it is passed on to the "tank truck," will and sleepiness permits. linside which there will be means

The buckets are sluteed around for cleaning the containers out with a dash of water, which is with a strong jet of water before often poured down the drain, and they are returned, bright and then returned to the bouseholder, shining, as it were, to the house-The larger containers and then holders. taken down to the water-front,] where the contents are again turn, transfer its own contents on transferred, this time into boats the water-front to the boats. owned by contractors, who make their own arrangement for disposing of the cargo.

Apart From The Smell! Iminary part of the scheme, and

Apart from the smell, and the provenent on present methods, it flies in summer, this system is unhymenic for many reasons, not the least of which is the invariable spilling on the roadway of some portion of the contents and the stricing out, which should techni-

fresh one in its place. The containers with night-soil in them will be fitted into the collecting trucks in such a manner that they cannot roll around and their covers will be strongly clamped

They will be taken away, their contents emptied into the boats, and the containers will then he washed properly in a shed fitted out for the purpose, to be returned the following morning when the other of the two centainers supplied to each householder is picked up. Under this scheme, there will be no smell, no enrly-morning hoise of churning brushes, no spilling

and no flies. A simple enough scheme which is probably why no one thought of it before the committee hended by Mr. G. S. Kennedy-Skipton, who was until recently choirman of the Urban Council, looked into the matter.

To A Good End

There remains, of course, the question of expense. In view of the great advantages of the scheme, it would appear that any such expense would be money spent to a good end. There is, of course, the possibility that the work of collecting and so on -might be let out to a contractor, small chapel, fitted with altar and does come under the heading of for the good future of the hos-"public utility").

to get rid of it as best he may, niry ronf-garden. He sells as much as he can to Opening the hospital. Bishop farmers and so on in the New Valtorta said:-Territories, charging them This, however, is only the pre- portion is dumped into the sea. This is not satisfactory as, apart town of Kowloon, as well as of from other considerations, farmers the activities of the Catholic in the New Territories who need Church In it. the night-soil for manure are unable in many cases to pay the prices demanded by the contracvision of the covered containers fors, with the result that available

land in the Territories is not be-

Each morning, trucks will travel (Continued at foot of next Col.)

LONG-FELT NEED MET AT LAST

SITUATED IN Prince Edward Road and fulfilling a need which has been felt for 20 years and which has grown even more acute in recent years owing to the heavy influx of refugees from China, the St. Teresa's Hospital was formally opened in a little ceremony yesterday afternoon by the Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Valtorta, Vicar Apostolic of Hong Kong.

After the opening speeches and a prayer, Bishop Valtorta sprayed holy water on the locked doors and on the foundation stone, which was then put into place. Unlocking the front door, he turned to the large crowd which gathered and smiled: "Come in."

Devoted Sisters

put the plan for building the

hospital, which already has in-

stalled an efficient staff of 16 Sis-

be appreciated by all," he went

on, "People like to be cared for

any other treatment. The Sister:

goes for beyond professional ser-

Saying a word of appreciation

"When the idea of a lepers

tored as nurses. The medica

Free Wards

mentally deficient, the victims of

gurables of every description.

ward to spend their money or

be ready to serve in any capacity

Incurable Destitutes

"I have niways particularly de-

sired a hospital for incurable des-

titules - such as are to be found

in all our public hospitals - for

those human wrecks who creep

into hospitals to die, and in the

overcrowded state of some of our

on the floor till the merciful end

large hospitals must sometimes lic

"Little can be done for these \

forelorn destitutes at present, but

I hope the day will come soon

when there will be a special Insti-

tution here where they can be

cared for and given at the end of

their lives a little of the rest and

comfert that they hardly knew be-

fore. If it is ever established, the

Sisters will readily volunteer for

Saying a special word about the

sisters of St. Paul, who have built

the hospital and will administer

it, he pointed out that two days

before the Sisters completed their

92nd year of work in the Colony.

feel it should be said publicly that

they have well served the Colony

"These Sisters give their lives |

willingly to the work of charity w

which they, have undertaken.

They receive no salaries, they

get no home leave, they merely take even the briefest holiday.

and it in through the frugatity

of their liven that they are able

to, put up such a building.as you

"May God prosper their work

and bless the Sisters, Chincse and

at their devoted task and may the

European, who work side by side my (in)

service in it."

and to give their services free.

count on them always."

because he cannot pay.

to Sisters in general, he pointed

^{por}ms hospital will, I am sure

ters, besides nurses.

Situated on the southern side of great to-day because of the enor-Prince Edward Road a couple of mous increase in population caushundred yards or so past Water- ed by the many thousands seek-loo Road, the hospital is a mod- ing refuge from war-tormented ern four-story building, with big | China. windows opening out onto verandahs on both the east and west

Although it is not a big hospital, as hospitals go, nothing has been forgotten to make It a worthy and efficient contribution to the hospitals of Hong

On the ground floor are wait- in hand. The result is the new days ago, ing rooms, consultation rooms, minor operating room, a small X-ray room, linen cupboards, kitchens and service rooms.

Airy Wards

The first floor is divided up in- and nursed by religious Sisters to a number of airy, well-lit when wards, complete with toilet facilital cause in addition ies, etc., and with an average of technical nursing skill four beds in each at present. Sisters know how to say a word These are the third class wards, of consolation and comfort and they compare very favour- | those who need it; such words are ably with some of the second class often better than medicines or wards in large hospitals.

Facing the landing on the sec- put love into their task because and floor, and looking to the west, they minister to the suffering is a large, well-lit operating members of Christ. They have room, with windows on three devotedness that comes to them sides and glittering with that spic- from an intimate sense of reliand-span-ness that is typical of gious duty and which, therefore the good operating room.

On this floor, too, are the vice. second class words, with one bed to each room.

There is little difference be- but that without exception, no tween the second class rooms matter what their nationality or and the first class rooms on the country of birth - European floor above, except that the lat- Chinese or American - they can ter have bathrooms attached and be relied on to be of service to parquet flooring, as compared all in time of emergency. with tile flooring and washing facilities in the former. The furniture in each room con- consideration, att our Convents |

sists of a desk, cupboard, chairs without a single exception, offerand other small furnishings.

Small Chapel

Immediately over the operating authorities of the Colony may in the initial stages, any way - room, but on the third floor, is a as is tione with public utilities in pews, and not a few of those atother parts of the world (and tending yesterday spent a few the collection of night-soil surely minutes kneeling there in prayer

The scheme goes even fur. In addition to all these, there who can afford to pay little of ther than this, however, the are, of course, the various offices, nothing. As long as room is avail-"Sunday Herald" learns. At dispensive and private rooms for [the present moment, once the the nursing staff which are a part night-soil is loaded into the of every hespital, while convolebonts, it is up to the contractor seemts should enjoy the large and

"Prince Edward Road affords a much as he can get; the unsold striking instance of the incredible growth and development of the

"What, only 20 years ago, was those purposes, our Sisters would

a rough country, path between Kowloon City and Shamshulpo -a path along which I loved to walk crossing hills and streams -is now a fine avenue flanked by beautiful homes and build-

Where there could be numbered at most a few Catholic famil ies of farmers, there exists now a large parish with about 6,000 Catholies, with colleges schools and convents—and now this big new hospital, which will be known as St. Teresa's Hos-

Expressing his pleasure at being able to perform the opening ceremony, he said that the building of such a hospital was suggested 20 years ago, when there was no Government hospital Kowloon and the need was felt keenly. In spite of greatly increased facilities, the need is still

ing used to its full extent, with a consequent rise in unemployment. Sponsors' Suggestion

It is suggested by the sponsors of the scheme that Government might do well to take this question of disposing of the night-soil off the contractors' hands by build. ing in the New Territories large, Causeway Bay and attended to in It could then be sold to the far- ing children they have succoured concrete tanks for its reception. mers at "cost price," which, if how many destitute orphans they most of the collecting, etc. is have housed, we leave to the Redone by contractors, should work cording Angel to number — but I out at a very low figure indeed. and chiefly cover, the cost of erecting the tanks, depreciation and other negligible charges.

Instead of being asked to pay say, .60 or' 70 cents a : picul, as is the case under the present scheme, formers would then be able to purchase valuable manure at, say, 20 cenis or so a picul.

It might not be going too far to suggest that the result would be a "boom" in agriculture in the New Territories, with obvious indvantages ""to the Colony" as a whole in the long run.

RELEASED

Seven civil aeroplanes belonging to the French Indo-China Government, which had been detained by the Hong Kong authorities since July, have been released, the "Sunday Herald" learned last

The release of the machines was obtained two days ago following negotiations between Wing-Com-mandant Louis Castex, represen-Consul-General in Hong Kong, and the Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith, Colonial Secretary.

Commundant Custex is wellknown in eviation circles and before the war broke out was Commercial Manager of Air France Trans-Atlantic in Paris,

The seven 'planes, De Haviland Tiger Moths, arrived in Hong Kong from London in July des-tined for the Flying School in Hanol. They were, however, not allowed to be re-shipped out of When it was finally decided to Hong Kong.

To Be Shipped

hospital into effect, the present Commandant Castex was sent Mother Superior of the French Convent, always sympathetic and always putting her sympathy to tions for the release of the nicpractical action, took the matter craft, which was obtained two

> will be shipped to Indo-China during the week. From Imperial Airways it was learned that Commandant Castex

charity of their lives bring a blessing on our unhappy world that has such sore need of it!"

Dr. Bunje, in reply, after reviewing his own long connection with the hospital in Causowny Bay, welcomed Dr. Valentine, representing the D.M.S., who was unable to be present but expressed his warm appreciation of the facilities which the new hospital in Kowlogn afforded the public,

On behalf of the medical fraternity, Dr. Bunje thanked the Sisters for the new hospital "where we will be able to carry on our work and patients will get better in spite of us."





COBRA

BOOT POLISHES & CREAMS COBRA, containing as it does uniwater-proofing and nourish-

> Keep the handy Cohra Polishing Outfit at home. It has two tins of polish (one black, one brown) two brushes, soft polishing cloth anti-

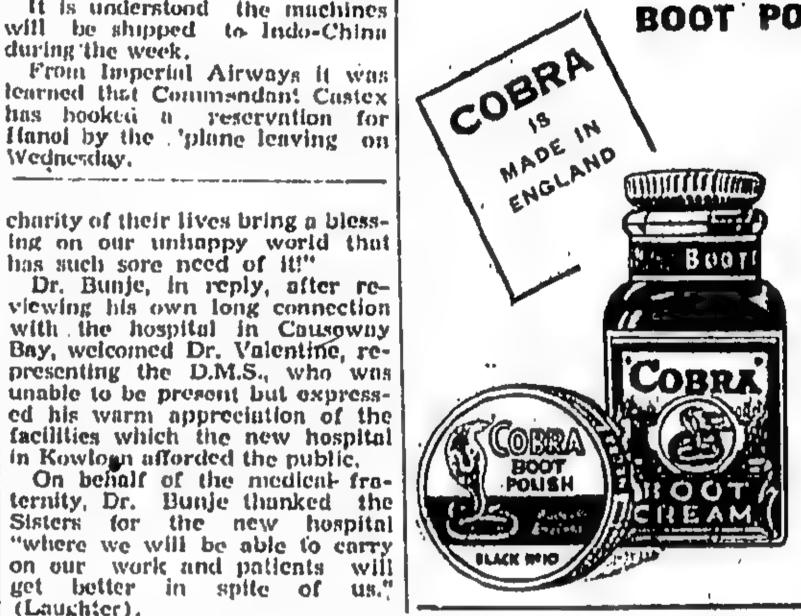
ing qualities, actually doubles the

life of boots and shoes. And Cobra

gives a brighter, more lasting shine

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD.





GIFTS FOR WEDDING



No Salaries Or Holidays "How many thousands they have nursed in their hospital in

> GIFTS FOR A NEW HOME

WE HAVE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF A NEW DEPARTMENT — THE GIFT DEPARTMENT --IN OUR STORE, IT IS AN ASSEMBLACE OF INTERESTING MER-CHANDISE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND WELL ARRAYED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF SHOPPERS WHO LOOK FOR SOMETHING SUIT-ABLE FOR THEIR GIFTS. THERE IS NO GIFT: TOO LARGE OR SMALL, TOO EXPEN-SIVE OR INEXPENSIVE, WHICH YOU CANNOT GET FROM US.

If you are puzzled about what to give, you can find exactly the right thing here. In our Gift Department are hundreds of periect gift ideas!

INSPECTION WILL BECORDIALLY WELCOME



GRADUATION



BABY

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

REFRESHING DRINKS AT ANY TIME.

The first phase of the new

scheme calls for standard.

covered containers in each

household, mechanical trans-

ference of the contents. and

mechanical washing in a "tank

"This "tank truck" is an im-

and as each container is emptled,

The collecting truck will, in

Preliminary Phase

although it marks a great im-

is not the ideal finally aimed at.

to each householder. A differ-

ent system will then be used.

This ideal calls for the pro-

truck."

THE WORLD FAMOUS

PIMM'S CUPS

"The Original Gin Sling" No. 1

"The Original Whisky Sling" No. 2

"The Original Brandy Sling" No. 3

No. 4

Sole Agents:—

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

2, Chater Road

Telephone Nos. 20075 & 30644

It was learned yes-

terday that the Air

Raid Precautions

Department contem-

plates the construc-

tion of six tunnel air

raid shelters on the

Island, and three or

four on the mainland.

started opposite the

Hong Kong and

Shanghai Banking

Corporation, and in

Belcher's Street near

the West Point Fire

"SUNDAY

of the Board of Directors.

a serious lack of beds and cots.

250 women, girls, and bables.

accommodate 52 bables.

closed that there were 10 dormitories.

Babies' Dormitory

ground floor there are only 36 cots to

In the Bables' Dormitory on the

The youngest inmale is only a month

old girl, formerly a mul-tsal. She en-

At the time of yesterday's visit, some

of the inmates were studying while

others were engaged in industrial and

vocational work. Owing to the insuf-

delency of equipment, the inmates have

territ the institution four years ago.

"Bunday ligrald" representative dis-| chtrance.

TOUR OF THE

PO LEUNG KUK

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

tions of the Po Leung Kuk at Caroline Hill

was obtained yesterday when a representa-

tive of the "Sunday Herald" (incidently the

first newspaper representative to be accorded

the privilege) was allowed to visit the institu-

tion accompanied by Mr. T. F. Lo, Chairman

the institution whose burden has increased

considerably by the unsettled conditions and

to carry out extension work. In this connec-

To cope with the increasing number, Immediately women or girls are ad-

of inmates, two store-rooms and a din- mitted to the Po Leung Kuk, they are

ing hall have been converted into dor- kept in a separate room to await medi-

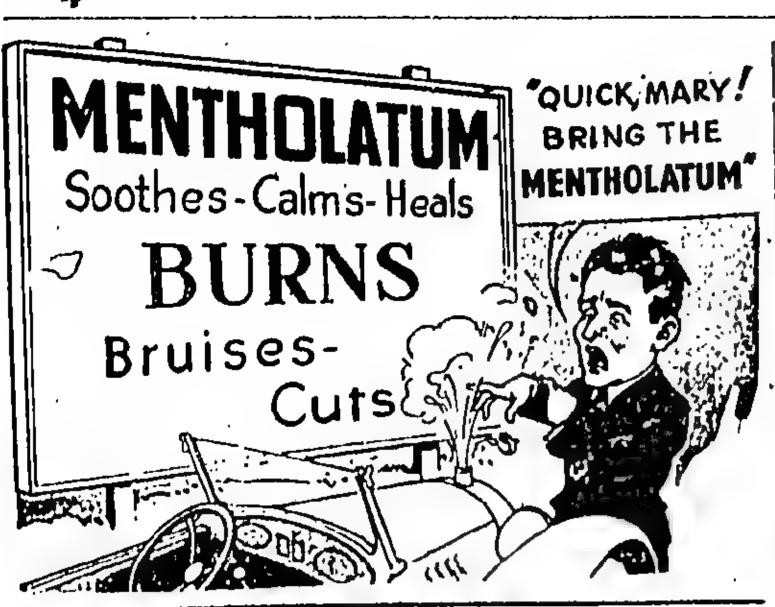
tion a Flower Day will be held on Saturday.

Funds are urgently needed to maintain

AN INSIGHT INTO the internal condi-

Station.

Work has been



THE RULES OF HEALTH are few and simple Excuse me mer Cleanlines, comes first!

Look after inner Cleanliness Hicken your figure and coarses with Andrews, and you will enjoy-real fitness every day of . your life.

Each sparkling glass of Andrews cleanses the entire system. First, Andrews cleans the mouth. Then it settles the stomach, corrects heidity and indigestion, and sweetens the breath. As "Having a had attack of jaundice, Andrews goes on its purifying I became very constipated and vert part of the upper floor of the west the Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, - to complete your Inner Clean- take Andrews every morning. This immies have to pass the nights two stitution. The whole building is "barliness -Andrews gently clears I did and obtained instant relief. the bowels, sweeping away those I could feet muself improving body-heating impurities that every day."-E.J.F.

In Two Sizes:

Handy Size (4 oz.) & Large Size (double quantity).

your skin,

Only Andrews-the delicious

Inner Cleanliness Health Drink

-can do all this for you. Take

it regularly. It corrects consti-

pation and the same dose always

For Inner Cleanliness be regular with your

ANDREWS LIVER SALT

BUY BRITISH!

COLONY DECLARES WAR POLICE CHOLERA EPIDEMIC

Recruited Personnel To Fight Disease

300 Deaths Out Of TUNNELS AS AIR RAID Total Of 400 SHELTERS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

"WAR" HAS BEEN DECLARED ON CHOLERA WHICH, IN LESS THAN THREE WEEKS HAS BECOME AN ALARMING EPIDEMIC, AND ALL MEANS AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE MEDICAL AND HEALTH AU-THORITIES ARE BEING UTILISED TO BRING THE OUTBREAK UN-DER CONTROL.

MR. FRASER AT CHINESE WEDDING

For the 27th time in some nin years, Mr. H. W. Fraser, Inspector of Mui Tsai in the Secretariat for Chinese Alfairs, attended a Chin ese wedding at the Registry of Friday, in the capacity of best man and witness,

The marriage was between Mr. Lee Ching, a pigment dealer, and Miss Cheng Wai-yee.

HERALD"

stitution without being aecompanied by

two Directors. Even a Director must

be accompanied by fellow director be-

fore he can enter the main part of the

public with respond generously to the

tution by patronising the flower-sellers.

The Po Leung Kuk was started in

1878 in Po Yan Street and was formed

for the prevention of kidnapping and

for the protection of women and child-

ren. It has been supported and garried

on partly by voluntary contributions

In 1932 the institution moved into its

present building at Caroline Hill, and

in addition to its other pervices to the

public, it maintains unregistered mui-

issis, prostitutes, and destitute child-

It is also an institution for detaining

men to different parts of China, besides

Inmates of a certain age are given

elementary lessons, and physical, in-

Can Be Adopted

Boys and girls are allowed to be

adopted and eligible girls are permitted

to be taken out in marriage. Girls are

Plans have been approved to culti-

separate dormitories and are not allow-

Some of the inmates are taught how

to apin and weave atockings. Some of

them have become so efficient that

they each are able to produce four

inmates are taught to make their own

Mr. T. J. Lo. Barrister-at-law and

Chairman of the Po-Leung Ruk, re-

venled yesterday that Mr. J. E. Joseph

recently presented the institution with a large refrigerator for the nursing

Mr. Buo Pao-tsal, Mrs. C. H. Wau,

Mrs. Khong Keng-pho, Mr. Lam Yik-

hau, Mr. Cheung Man-tung, Mr. Lam Chik-suen, Dr. Lee Shiu-kee, Dr. T. P.

Wu. Mr. A. Kuhg-po Chan, Mr. Chan

Yuk-chuen and Mr. T. S. Hain.

Inmates inflicted with sidn disc

are also isolated. They sleep,

study, work, and play separately,

ed to mix with the others.

Di-fame are kept away in

often taken out for domestic service,

modiating in family disputes.

dustrial and vocational training.

and partly by endowments,

While the authorities are adopting new measures and considerably increasing specially recruited personnel to combat the disease, Chinese residents in Kowloon City, where the majority of cases are occurring, are, night after night, burning joss-sticks, josspaper, and setting off firecrackers, to "drive away the evil spirits" blamed for the many deaths.

Up to midnight on Friday, 416 cases have been registered since the epidemic started on August 23 when one imported case from Macao was detected; and of this number 311 were fatal! Forty-eight of the total cases were children under 12 years; 198 men; and 218 women!

In addition to this number there are 187 patients in the Cholera hospitals.

In an interview yesterday the markets and it is learned that dur-Hon, Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke dis- ing the last three months some 90 closed that additional staff of per cent of the employees in such Health Officers, Sanitary Inspec- places have been inoculated tors, nurses and disinfecting against Cholera. infected areas and are on duty day week, has been declared an inremove the bodies to the Public health authorities have taken steps Mortuuries on the mainland, and to inspect all people disembarking to disinfect contaminated premises. here from Macao.

Three additional doctors and come staff of St. John's Ambulance and Brigade have also been ported in the infected areas to carry out intensive inoculation. Additional inoculation centres was officially learned yesterday, have been opened in Kowloon all arrivals from infected ports, Dakin is in charge of the case. | case for a week, City and elsewhere on the main- will have to possess a valid anti-

Extra Ambulances

Extra ambulances have also appeal to the general public for mittories, and it is now planned to con- eal examination and instructions from been provided to assist in the auti- cooperation in their efforts to way, it tones up the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. The lasting the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. The lasting the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. The lasting the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. The lasting the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. The lasting the liver and billous and was unable to take my wing into a nursing ward. cheeks billousness. And finally food. My doctor, ordered me to ton is no overcrowded that some of the make" may well be applied to the have been supplied through the soon as possible, particularly in courtesy of the Chairman of the view of the many lives lost during in a bed. There is sufficient space but red off" with walls and iron grills, the only escape being up a tear steep hill Board of Directors of the Tung the last three weeks. An inspection tour yesterday by the and over the fence or through the main Wah Hospitals,

Lai Chi Kok Hospital was open-There are four district watchmen on ed last Wednesday and has been with 155 beds, accommodating some duty day and night with two does. Once staffed with specially recruited admitted, liberty can only be obtained personnel for the reception and of Cholera cases and hiso cases of by sanction of the Secretary for Chinese treatment of suspected cases of dysentery which may turn out to Restrictions On Visitors

The Board of Directors meet every fections Disease Hospital and yes- | Cholera inoculation. night except Saturdays at 7 pm to disterday there were some 100 cuss the problems of the institution and No visitor is allowed to enter the in- Town,

health, have been filled in. The much-needed installation of

sipe-borne water stand-taps in lowloon City has been approved by Government. Work to instal 34 such taps in Kowloon City and six in Kip. Shek MI Village will commence

to-morrow by the Water Authorities.

Scavenging Coolles

Government has also approved of a considerable augmentation of scavenging coolies to be employed in Kowloon City and other infeeted areas to clear away refuse, night-soil, and waste as rapidly as

City which is considered to be Aberdeen. one of the contributing factors to the prevalence of Cholera in that district is also to be solved.

Government has approved start to-morrow.

declared a "war" on hawkers selling prohibited foodstuffs and potentially infected entables in representative yesterday that the Kowleon City, and intensive anti- 'evil spirits have taken control of Cholera propaganda is being car- the villages and were revenging ried out throughout the Colony. Cinema theatre proprietors are

generously cooperating with the authorities by allowing announcepairs of stockings a day. These are ments to be flushed on the screens ed with anti-Cholera serum without delay and to cooperate with the authorities in their effort to control the discuse.

Hustrating the means by which were stolen from the dormitory. Cholera may be prevented have been put up in all public places, The newly appointed Committee com- in buses, trams, ferries, and on prise: Mr. Lo Tung-fan (Chairman), walls of buildings.

Inoculation Campaign

TRAFFIC IN CHILDREN CHARGE

Alighting at the Yaumati Railway Station from a train from Taipo with five children in her custody, a · 32-year-old married woman was arrested by a Chinese con- a week.

being engaged in child trafficking security of \$250. and was subsequently charged the children who were:

Pun Kit, six-year-old boy. was entrusted with the children

The children, however, it alleged, stated that they were yesterday morning. cold to the woman. Owing to lack of evidence, the charge was withdrawn at the

Kowloon Magistracy yesterday, out the children were sent to the CHOLERA

REMANDED FOR **ENQUIRIES**

coolles have been posted in the Macao, as reported during the with receiving stolen property. Wu was also charged with pos- AMONG THE PRISONERS. and night to treat suspected cases feeted port by the Hong Kong session of three revolvers, two It was disclosed in Court yesand remove them to hespital, to Government and the medical and rifles, three hand grenades and 15 terday that one of the remand rounds of anununition.

> Arrivals from Macao who are ceived included rice, sugar, soap, suffering from Cholera and he suspected to be suffering from preserved vegetables and other was immediately sent to the Lai Cholera will be removed to the articles,

> Defendants were remanded for The man was to have faced a Beginning from next Friday, it 48 hours for further enquiries. Detective Sub-Inspector W. N. The Magistrate adjourned the

Lance-Sergeant Charles Blackburn, of the Hong Kong Police Force, was charged with manslaughter yesterday at noon before Mr. G. T. Lowry.

Blackburn was accused in connection with the death of a Shantung Constable (No. PCB233) Wong Shau-yi who died in the Queen Mary Hospital at 7 a.m. yesterday morning.

Detective-Inspector J. O'Donovan appeared for the prosecution and asked for an adjournment for

Blackburn was released on per-The woman was suspected of sonal bail of \$250 in addition to

It is alleged that Blackburn in with the unlawful possession of mufti was detailed to "cover" Tsang Chong, seven-year-old He boarded an overcrowded bus in Des Voeux Road Central near

Siu Sam-mui, 10-year-old girl, Wardley Street and ordered some Lo Lol, six-year-old girl, of the passengers, including the of the passengers, including the Hong Kwong, six-year-old boy, Shantung Constable, out of the The constable, it is slieged, The woman maintained that she challenged Blackburn's authority

and identity, whereupon Blackburn, it is further alleged, pushisked to take them to Hong Kong ed him out of the bus. The conis there was no food in the coun- strble fell and sustained a serious head injury. He was removed to Queen Mary Hospital but died

VICTIM IN COURT

Before Mr. K. A. Barnett yes- KOWLOON MAGISTRACY WAS terday. Wong Fuk, 29, and Wu DISINFECTED ON FRIDAY Song, 26, Junk fokls, were charged FOLLOWING THE DISCOVERY OF A CHOLERA VICTIM

prisoners suddenly collapsed on It was alleged that the stolen Friday in the Court cell. It was property which defendants re- ascertained that the man was Chi Kok Hospital for treatment. charge for leitering.

Immediate Report

Cholera Inoculation Certificate be-

fore they will be allowed to land

The Medical authorities again

Cholera hospitals.

in the Colony.

They urge the immediate report This has relieved the serious should obtain without delay the pressure on the Kennedy Town In- protection afforded by anti-

They emphasise the importance to take down statements of new ar- Cholera nationts in that institu- once again of drinking boiled tion and about 80 at Kennedy water, of avoiding drinking anything with ice in it, of avoiding Polluted wells in the infect, cating salad and other uncooked ed areas have been been seated vegetables, of the need of scrupulby the Health authorities, while ous cleanliness, the collection of a number, considered to be a waste in covered receptacles, and permanent danger to public of the "war" on files, cockronches, and other insects capable of carry-Ling Cholera germs. The total number of cases since

August 23 to September 13 (midnight) were as follows: Male 198 cases Children (under 12) 48

Number of deaths .. 311 In Hospital 105 proved cases and 82 unconfirmed cases. D'stribution of the cases were as follows: Rowloon City 250 cases Kowloon 110 cases

New Territories ... Harbour **Imported** On Friday 69 cuses were record-The serious inadequacy of ed, 55 of which occurred in Kowlatrine accommodation in Kowloon loon, 13 on the Island, and one in

Villages Deserted

In Kowloon City and the vilthe erection of six 20-seat public lages adjacent, some of the villateines for Kowloon City and Ingers have abandoned their homes work on this project is also to and removed their scartly belongings to the pavements near the The Health Authorities have Dogs' Home, where they are now passing their time.

They told a "Sunday Herald" themselves." •

ITALIAN CONVENT THEFT

15-year-old student of the Italian Convent, Miss Lina Suh, informed the police that between 9 p.m. on Friday and 6 n.m. yestorday her wrist watch and gold Hundreds of graphic posters chain-bracelet, valued at \$550,

CAR ACCIDENT

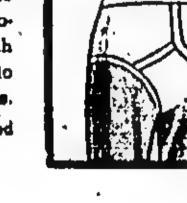
An eight-year-old Chinese girl was seriously injured when she was knocked down by car No. 289 yesterday afternoon in Jervois Special attention is still being paid Street. She has been admitted to restaurants, eating houses and to the Queen Mary Hospital.



SWITCH TO

your skin. Jockey's knit fabrice absorb and evaporate perspiration, and let your akin broothe. Try them for cool summer comfort-and as a bonus got the advantuges of musculine support; freedom from bulk, bind, and aquirming; and buttonless convenience. In various fabrice and log lengths, with Jockey Contoured Shirls to match. We have your alse.

DUMMER comfort starts at



The Clipper Route to England!

PASSENGERS - AIRMAIL 8Days to New York

> WITH FREQUENT TRANSATLANTIC STEAMER SAILINGS FOR LONDON

For Full Information Apply To:

GENERAL TRAFFIC AGENTS FOR

RITAIN Can Claim to Be Exercising A

Powers. Let Her, Says Mr. Hore-Belisha,

In The Less Ponderable Spheres of Diplo-

macy and Propaganda Sharpen Her Wea-

pons and Use Them With Dexterous

Slow But Steady Pressure on The Axis



This picture shows the new armoured cars with which a famous cavalry regiment has been equipped and which have been aptly christened "Ironside," Photo shows the crews entering the vehicles.- (Copyright, Fox).

CUCH glumpses, as we obtain of 🛰 conditions in dominated Encope give us an ever more vivid and harrifying conception of the avils, we are determined to resist. and eventually to destroy,

The halter of ignordatous servitude weights heavily on a hunafield millions of once free peoples, they may be relied upon to use Where their property is of value, their authority vindetively—and it is sequestrated to the Reich. It to asmie its continuance by every they have only their toll to give, means, it is mercileasly exacted. Homes are uprooted and families are happen to a nation whose rulers there material, but there is spirit- popular control. and desolation. Age-long practices of free discussion and expression of opinion are rigorously sunpresent. News is concocted and given out as if it were a standard ration, Fear and suspleion contammate the ordinary relation-

thips of man with his fellow men, How the character of a nation, the sublugated peoples. no it has been expressed for gencritions through its public nets function in the shadow of the that remain to them is unlikely was to theirs.

hods of its masters. It is bring- will have no memories of bast ang service of the highest quality sistance to China with a new at- the number of barrels of lubricat- foodstuffs except potatoes. ing its political opponents to trial traditions! It will only know to those who have been our Allies, titude of rapprochement towards ing oil imported into Spain from The populations will therefore from Continental countries, printing the possessions of its. From among those in the prime the virtual anonopoly to their con- tion of these strange alignments ended 30th April, 1910, was 395,860, months. The land will also sufselected victims It is in augurat- of life, all who show signs of m- querors. If there are technical which are portending? Do they in- compared with only 99,544 in the fer in its cultivation through a

days had been disappointed, frus-, well as in the material sphere, from London, these difficulties, and in the West? trated or had otherwise failed to that Britain must gain her vie- hke others, should be removed. We must take care lest the Germany, it is to be hoped that as . For this, as for many other reathere or and otherwise range to the trigon must gain her vies not rockes, should be removed to the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain (world copyright 1940 by "Sunday obtain recognition at what they tories and urgently, before the and not taken for granted as in- making of concessions to the sons at the soliton of the soliton of the sons at the soliton of the soliton of the sons at the soliton of the so It has come for traitors also, Now extinction of all that is best in . It is abroad, where there is agreements to our enemies should tem to that country, as announced sible date an tadisputable ascent tion in whole or part strictly forbid. that these are installed in power. Europe.,

Increasing

Let us take beed of what can

cruelly separated. Not only is can govern without reference to Reflection upon these develop-

ments in Europe will give us the . It behoves us to obtain and to measure of our increasing task. It maintain contact with every eleas not merely a matter of recover- ment across the Channel which is ing and restoring territory which still animated by hope and faith how been lost. We must take into in the ultimate restoration of freeaccount the transformation which dom. is being effected in the minds of - If the Nazis have been able by

then propaganda to weaken the The passage of time, which will of countries to resist aggressand its traditional institutions, change to much, can cause the sion, we, by the proper use of the can be detorted by the contagion older generation to weary. They came Instrument, can strengthen of Nazi principles, can be seen in may become resigned to take the will of those countries to rethose areas which, although per- which is the culmination of so cover independence, natted to retain a nominal inde- many deappointments, and which. The environment is more fapendence, must none the less they may grow to feel in the days vourable to our enterprise than it

dependent thought or action are reasons why more than two and a dicate an agreement as to spheres corresponding period ended 30th shortage of fertilisers, which could The hour of opportunity has being incarcerated or climinated, ball hours a day cannot be de- of influence detrimental to the April, 1939, come for those who in former It is, then, in the spiritual, as voted to programmes in French British Empire both in the East. As there is now direct com- if the products of North Africa

epally darected.

Effort.

M. Molotov's speech indicated minute advantage. the posability of closer relationship between his country and Mouster should have spoken so amiably about two nations who were actually members of the Anti-Comintern Pact.

The Axis. Powers have evidently been diplomatically successful during this interval. They have not only begun to achieve a reconciliation between the Fascist and Communist States, but according to the same speech, would appear that they have also

ressure HORE-BELISHA

tween Soviet Russia and Turkey, duct full scale operations. in the Mediterranean may be con- city, for these cannot be con-

We must learn to wage war by riderable. Likewise, in the Far East it pean and Russian product.

there are sympathies to be gain- reciprocal advantage, but should ed, rather than at home, where actually lose us the support of the morale is high and the nation those who ndght be our friends. is united in its determination, that Particularly should we be real-

four propagands should be printiable in the use of that angues-could directed. in another branch of war - Di- we do dispose -- the Blockade -- and plomacy it would be to our ad- refuse to blunt it out of any vain vantage to suprove our methods. hope of obtaining some indeter-

Such a mistake we made in the case of Italy, who profited by our Italy and Japan. A few months latitude to 'necumulate reserves' ago, it would have seemed incon-, for the benefit of the Axis and trivable that the Soviet Prime then entered the war at the time decided by both partners to be most opportune.

A close analysis of the economic position of our enemies shows that in prospect oil is likely to be their really serious deficiency.

By her conquests, Germany has acquired no additional sources of oil supply, although she has taken nossession of considerable stocks, amounting to not less than 316 million tons. This total is equivalent to more than six months of her prace-time consumption. be however, only in part available to her, as some proportion must

be allocated to local needs. The whole of Europe only produces about 12 million tons of oil annually and has habitually consumed more than twice that

ers have destroyed some of Gerrefining plant.

Unless the Axis Powers obtain wells, they will be compelled in on the enemy. the end to rely on the goodwill of begun to engender a distrust be- Russia for their capacity to con-

carefully handled, the effect in many and Italy will find it most diate neighbours, assured of her drawn, it must be admitted that It is of lubricating oil that Gerthe Balkans and on our situation difficult to avoid an ultimate sens- essential food requirements, veniently refined from the Euro- ever-including Italy, which Ger- mically, although from alterna-

faithfully reduplicating the met- tive of aggressive ideas. Alas, it for Britain to provide a broadcast- is able to combine a continued as- authority in the U.S.A. show that whole an importer of all the basic up the food, inherids and metals rather than that we should leave Japan. What can be the explana- the U.S.A. during the eight months suffer hunger in the coming

despair to be overcome and where fall not only to earn for us any by Mr. Dalton, the Minister of dancy in the Mediterranean: Any dead



secured remarkable pictures of some of the pilots and fighters that went to the greatest sky battle yet. This is a pilot officer showing one of his comrades how he had a narrow escape. A hullet hole in his flying helmet is all the Nazis managed to get. (Copyright, Fox).

It is known that British bemb- Economic Warfare, not only will privation which is felt on imports into Spain be restricted to Continent will be exploited by the many's reserves and part of her the quantity necessary to meet Germans and attributed to the internal requirements, but that British Blockade. This will be a account will also be taken of the true explanation, and we on our a footing in Asia Minor and re- stocks already accumulated, even side should make it no less plain course to the Iraqui and Iranian if some of these have been passed that plentiful supplies of food will overy 7 men must shave every day.

> she was, through her own re- they have unjustifiably seized. sources and those of her imme-

be available immediately the Ger-When Germany started the war, mans vacate the territories which

If the picture is to be fairly Britain, by the loss of her trade The Continent of Europe, how- in Europe, will also suffer economany must now in many respects tive, but more distant sources of ity group with absolute power is model, is only too readily recep- Surely it would be preferable seems extraordinary that Russia Figures published by a reliable help to maintain—was on the supply she can on the whole make

> On the material side, therefore, Britain can claim to be exercising a slow but steady pressure on the Axis Powers. Let her in the less ponderable spheres of diplomacy and propaganda sharpen her weapens and use them with dexterous



Ice House Street CENTRE OF TOWN

UNRIVALLED TABLE

MODERATE CHARGES Telephone 26664

*****CECIL****

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS -Sole Agents For Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies.

26A, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459.

IN.7 WHO SHAVES

A Special Shave Cream-It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Dailyshavingleavesmanymen's faces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER -- a special cream for daily shavers. With no sonp base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. Nolather. Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of melsture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping, Like a cold cream, Gilder helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations. ".

Solo Agents:-

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd



WESTINGHOUSE MATCHED EQUIP-MENT, using the renowned Westinghouse Seal-less Compressor, is available in sizes to meet every demand. No proposed installation is too small or too large for Westinghouse Equipment.

Insist on Westinghouse 'Air Conditioning Quality, Satisfaction and Economy.

AIR CONDITIONED BY Westinghouse MATCHED EQUIPMENT

ENGINEERED AND INSTALLED BY:-



DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Westinghouse Distributors

Chartered Bank Building, Telephone 28116

In sleek satin, trimmed with georgette. Bridal est in white with matching bedjacket. Other sets with companion negliges. Pastel colours. ALSO clearance of pink slik slips. sizes 34 to, 40, in a variety of styles, at \$3.00

THE LINEN CHEST

216 Gloucester Bldg.



EARLY WINTER FASHIONS Lightweight woollen frocks, tallored for that James Bertram was back JUST across the way is New

lown. Dressy prepes,in rich colours, styled for semi-formal occasions. Printed sating, tilk ensembles, and the season's newest felt | Zealand Rhodes scholar, came the New Zealand Government's ference now being held in the juicy pork-chops, which she hate - all await your selection.

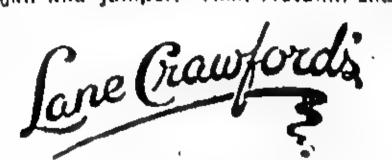
MISS NAYLOR'S Fashion Centre

St. George's Bldg.

Chater Road

"LONDONUS" SUPER SPORTSWEAR

Wootlen slacks tailored to masculine gniarts ness on teminine lines. In grey and navy, with white pin steepes. Top a pair with Morley's twin sets in nure wool comprising cardigan and jumper. Rich Autumn shudes.





UNTIL .

Mezzanine Floor.

Our new anipment of Winter fashions arrive, we are continuing our offer of half price on everything in rtock. Our styles are dateless and, therefore, a wise investment even at the end of summer.

EXCELLA

KEEP IN TOUCH with BRITISH RADIO

RADIO

Britain can deal with the war and her requirements for increased

overseas trade at the same time. In buying British you are, as

ever, buying the best. In buying G.E.C. Radio you are buying the

best in British Radio. The 1940 range of Overseas models de-

monstrates to the full the ability of one of the country's largest

exporters for precision manufacture exactly to overseas needs.

G.C. RADIO IS THE ONLY
BRITISH RADIO SERVICED IN
HONG KONG BY THE ACTUAL
MANUFACTURERS
MANUFACTURERS

In Hong Kong a full Service De-

volts and A.C. mains, 200-250 volts,

25/100 cycles. Cat. No. BC4157...

overseas territorities.

188, Nathan Road

Mainly about People

James Bertram

fought-and won-in Europe. events in the East, and particularly in and around the Pacific "Basin" may have a vital effect both on the conduct of the war and on its length. That is probably a trite beginning, but "it explains why, when we heard in town, we almost wore the Zealand, which has a Labour office telephone out getting into Government in power, although BERTRAM was a little surprised years ago on a travelling fellow- Prime Minister-"did time"

to Australia and New Zealand even more closely, amounting at and he only returned to Hong times to homogeneity, Kong a few days ago. Now. Bertram is not a political observer or commentator in the sense, say, that Wickham Steed or Raymond MEANWHILE, across the Paci-Gram Swing are; in fact, when the Canada and the United speak will deny.

FOR instance, he drew our attention to the forthcoming elections in Australia. At first sight, these elections would seem to be of interest only to Australians; but not necessarily. Indeed, the elections might affect even Hong Kong in the long run, Mr. R. G. Menzies, leader of the moderately conservative United Australia Party, is Prime Minister and is particularly friendly

for democracy will be which two of Australia's leading ness and expressiveness. The The cook-amab's grey matter Menzies had no choice,

touch with him to arrange for there is a Conlition Cabinet; an interview. Bertram, a New curiously enough, not a few of ing given to an important oil conup to China and Japan some four leading lights-including the Netherlands East Indies. The Ja- intimated she could handle to ship (the first of its kind) and conscientious objectors in the gation down, and the leading Am- arrived at the table safelysince then he has made an ex- last war! Now, here's where things erican and British oil companies boiled. Sometimes we're glad we haustive study of Far Eastern start getting complicated. There have sent out very, very high are just an old sourpuss of a and Pacific relations and affairs, is a Conservative Government in officials - who flew all the way bachelor: It's easier to move Australia and a Labour Government in New Zenland, and although they work together pretty RESIDES lectures and articles well, there are certain radical and so on, he has written differences of opinion, Should a couple of books on China Menzies be overthrown, however, which have been very well re- and a Labour Government come ceived. Shortly after war broke into chee in Australia, the two out lost autumn, he went down countries are likely to cooperate

we interviewed him, he insisted States are cooperating on matters on making this clear. But that of defence and mutual security he is a competent observer of the for aggression, and there are contemporary scene, and an ac- rumours that a similar arrangecurate reporter, few who have ment might be reached between read his writings or heard him Australia (and New Zealand) and the United States, covering the vital Pacific area; New Zealand incidentally, is considering sending a representative-of high rank —to Washington.

> CHOULD these countries all get together and adopt, not s so much a "firm stand" against Japan as a form a collective security against aggression and so on in the Pacific area, the effect on the other countries in and around this great sea would be enormous. For instance, New Guinea stands in the spotlight of what Japan calls her "legitimate aspirations southward"---and New Guinea comes under the guarding shield of Australia,

ANOTHER thing, Menzles, as we've just said, is noted for his pro-Japanese sentiments. It is possible that a Labour Government in Australia might be much more-shall we say "sympathetic?"-towards China in her fight against aggression. There. again, Hong Kong would be affectto us of things Pacific and things the progress of the war, not so pacific, was not setting himself up as a political . prophet; he was merely describing server.

ON his way up to Hong Kong and in view of their high stratea study of the picture those islands presented. We asked him what he thought of Manuel Quezon, who was elected Presaid, was something of a dicta- strongly repudiates any suggestor on the Spanish Phlangist Line. tion that he is a political observer! He was also pro-Japanese, and as a result the official policy of his Government was pro-Japanese, and Japanese missions and in Manila. At the same time, Quezon's views do not necessariand leaders.

THERE is, of course, a very strong movement in the 1slands for independence, and this has led to the granting by the "Wedded Bliss" United States of increasing home rule and a promise of eventual independence in 1946. At the same time, leading Filipino thinkers realise that although complete independence is the ideal to be ulmed for, there is a vital difference between being under the rule nominally exercised from Washington and that which might well be imposed from Tokyo immediately all American protection was withdrawn

THESE thinkers have viewed with alarm the growing infilhave their own colonies in the policy to help it make up its out of the refrigerator!

influence in the future.

as panele have sent a powerful dele- their entire satisfaction. They

towards Japan. He was opposed English language in preference to tray." Wife swept this aside as to a general election this au- Spanish or Tagalog, presumably a trivial detail and repeated: tumn, but the 'plane crash ' in because of its greater effective- "What do you want me to get?" Ministers, as well as several other guild has already published a few ticked over for a few more molesser personalities, were killed books which are doing much to ments. "Weit?" asked wife. "I helped the tide to turn, and, ir form the American public of think -" said the amah, and faced with a weakened Cabinet, Filiplao thought and affairs, and hesitated. "Yes, yes, what?" "! although it is basically non-poli- think," said the amah again, sure tical, it is likely to prove a potent of herself at last, "I think I go down and buy some matting for

> to see so little publicity be- THEN came the final tragedy. They gave her some nice.



Here is an unusual picture, taken on the occasion of the wedding of Dr. Irene Ho Tung at the Gloucester Hotel. 'The bridegroom, Mr. Heiang-heien Teeng, is seen placing his seal on the marriage contract. Sir Shouson Chow, the officiating witness, is on his right and the bride on his left. (King's Studio).

ed by the Australian elections, by air - to take part in the talks, than to get a good cook. Foot-We should here again mention which may have a vital affect on note: Our newly-weds now have that James Bertram, as he chatted the question of oil and, hence, one another cook-amah.

the picture that presented itself. NTERVIEWING Bertram proved to the ordinary interested ob- to be quite a feat. First of pointments," but even then it was the Far East, he naturally made who had met him in Chungking some time ago stopped to have a word or four! So, although we've done our best not to misquote him, we would like to stress once sident five years ago for n 6- more that the interview was an year period. Quezon, Bertram Interrupted one, and that Bertram

so on were made a great fuss of HE expects to stay in Hong Kong for some time, writing, interviewing people, and so on, ly represent the views of the but his plans are very indefinite majority of Philippine, thinkers and much will depend on events. Amongst other things, he is doing some useful work for the China Defence League.

A young, newly-wedded couple of our acquaintance are havamah, who must have been a delightful Problem-Child some years back. For the first few days that they were in their new flat, Mr. and Mrs. Newly-Wed dined out, as there was quite a lot of dusting and cleaning to be done, and they didn't want to get the reputation of being slave-drivers so early in

tration of the Japanese, who now CAME the first night they decided to dine at home. Hubby rulers in exile, a little band which Islands and hold important posi- and bride bought the requisites has grown temporarily as a result tions in the cotton goods, timber for a light meal and, on return- of the war. Carol enters the and Manila ...hemp industries, ing home around 7-ish, handed ranks already occupied by the Fears of Japanese aggression thera to the cook-anah and ask- Duke of Windsor, Hallie Sclassic are so great in some quarters that ed her to prepare dinner. Seven- of Ethiopia, Zog of Albania, Althey would willingly forego in- thirty passed, then 8 o'clock, 8.30, phonso of Spain and Projechipok dependence for some form of 9 and 0.30 - and still no dinner. of Thailand, while other rulers at Dominion status. At the moment, Wife stepped into the kitchen, present abroad - but only temhowever, Bertram got the im- and saw no signs of a meal, "Oh, porarily, in their case - include pression that opinion in the did you want me to get it ready?" islands is fluctuating and needs replied the amah, on being ques-the crystallisation of American tioned. She dragged the fodder

THE next evening — they tillin.
in town — one or two honours CAROL, however, is in his of the major problems of the ed guests were expected to din- second exile. Born in Octo-Philippines, buly 20 per cent; of ner, so; in the morning, wife ber, 1893, he was Crown Prince whose population is literate. (still smarting from the previous of Rumania until 1925, when he School tuition is progressing, how- eve's flasco repast) warned the was forced to resign. The osten-ever, and Bertram was delighted amah and said:—"Now, what his sible reason for his resignation to find an active, progressive Fili- you particularly good at?. What was his association with Madamo pino Writer's Guild. This guild, shall I get?" Cook-amah togitat- Lupescu, a Jewish woman, but although Filiping and abliqual in edia moment and then, on being many political observers believe

all we had to locate him, then we WE don't, youch for the truth lan-Polish alliance, but Rumania had to eatch up with him. We of the tale, but Secret Opera- declared her neutrality on the gie and political importance in not all clear sailing, as someone Suddenly, he heard footsleps, and part of Transylvania to Hungary out of the darkness say:-"Stick kingdom of Rumania.

'Please Copy" DERHAPS we've a peculiar

must confess to bursting into rude the way up to Garden Road has laughter when we opened a re- been slowly increasing, until at cent copy of the "Japan Times Magazine," and saw a photograph, the caption of which read:—"Country school-girls, 90 all told, each presented Foreign Minister Matsuoka with a fresh egg on August 5. It was hoped that the hen fruit would partly alleviate the stress and wear that is the lot of Japan's diplomatic chief." Everyone's looking very solemn and bowing low in the photograph. Still, the idea may not be a bad one, and might even ing a little trouble with their cook- be copied elsewhere. Can't you just see Lord Halifax receiving a similar deputation?—or nonevacuated Hong Kong women lining up to present some colonial official with a raspberry?

Carol Of Rumania

EX-KING Carol of Rumania has again joined the little band of King Hankon of Norway, Queen Wilhelming of the Netherlands, President. Benes of . Czechoslovakin and President Racziewicz of

outlook and policy, uses the prompted said - "Well, I'd like a that the true reason was his poll-



H.E., the O.A.G. photographed at Police Headquarters, dur-Ing his tour this week of police establishments.

son of Ion C. Bratianu who, with accosted. There are three or four Carol, was the maker of modern blind beggars, two or three wo-Rumania. Carol went to France men with a horde of small chilwith Madame Lupescu, divorcing dren (doubtless hired for the achis wife, the Princess Helen. His ension), a man with an imposinfent son, Michael, ascended the sible growth on the leg, a woman throne in 1927, when King Fer- with a twisted foot (and we mean dinand died. During Carol's twisted) and a filthy object who exile, Bratinnu died (in 1927). IN 1930, Carol was called back and gives vent to grouns,

to his native country, where he was reinstated King with the help of the army, his brother (Prince Nicholas) and Maniu, the Transylvanian who is president of the National Peasant Party, Carol immediately began a strong end personal rule, being practically dictator since the constitutional change two years ago. Amongst other things, he ordered Prince Nicholas to leave country, on account of his Iron Guard connections, and dissolved all parties, including that of Dr. Maniu, . Maniu, despite his progressive and democratic opinions, has been a supporter of King Carol to the end, as he foresaw the danger of German aspirations story in Shanghai, we got him a in Rumania.

CAROL has faithfully maintained his friendship with Madame Lupescu, despite strong pressure from various _quarters, and they are again in extle together. In- more fun. eldentally, there was a Rumanof the tale, but Secret Opera- declared her neutrality on the thought we had him once, but just tive No. 36 informs us of an in- outbreak of the present war, as we got to talking, Rewi Alley cident involving a newly-joined Since then, her appeasement Battery Path are of the procame along and dragged him off, volunteer who was put on sen- policy ims resulted in large slice fessional type, from their appearance. And while we do not wish this time, Bertram spent protesting, by main force. Finally, try duty one evening. He march- of the country being given to her once. And while we do not wish some time in the Philippines, we got hold of him "between ap- ed up and down smartly for a powerful neighbours — Bessarabia to interfere with a "deserving towhile, but nothing happened, and Bukovina to Soviet Russia, prepared to challenge. An officer and the Dobrudja to Bulgaria, all going the rounds was startled the of which she acquired at the end next moment to hear a gruff voice of the last war and added to the

Battery Path

DURING the past week or so, the number of deformed beggars sense of humour, but we lining Battery Path practically all times it is almost impossible to go-

tical aversion to Ion Bratianu, more than 10 feet without being lies head downward on the slope

> WE must confess that long resi--dence in China-plus an interesting interview in Shanghai with the King of the Beggars--has rather hardened our heart where beggars are concerned. We never give them alms, as, putting It simply, this begging is a form of public blackmall. There are a few genuine cases, of course, and for these one has nothing but sympathy; but to far and away the great majority begging is a profession and, on the whole, a paying one. We've been stung before. Once, touched by a man's job. Not long afterwords, we saw him on the streets again. He avolded us, so we got in touch with his "employer," who told us that the man had frankly said that he could earn much more by begging and "telling the tale" than by working—and it was, much

cal industry," we wonder whether or not something could be done to see that Battery Path is kept free, and the beggar industry deflected to other streets, Apart from the selfish reason that we ourseives use Battery Path four times a day, it is also true that the few tourists we do get in Hong Kong these days almost invariably use Buttery Path to get to the Peak Tram. Hong Kong has none too good a reputation at the best of times; why rub It in by making it obvious?

You can't evade War Tax

But you can evade ill-health



BY TAKING HRUSCHEN A pinch of Kruschen dally



HNEUMATISM.

GOUT, LUMBAGO,

BOIDTICA, ECZEMA

.. ATH DINER ..

BRIM DIMENAER

little daily dose purifies the blood, cleanses the stomach, cleans out sluggish liver and kidneys and maintains the whole system in a constant state of glowing good health. Kruschen Salts acts as a valu-

keeps all depression away. The

able safeguard against ill-health by providing your, system with the six vital salts demanded by nature for a healthy life. You can obtain full benefit from them by taking a little dose every morning, Just a tiny dose in your morning ten or coffee-quite tastoless-but don't forget to take it every morning.

From all Chemists & Stores Sole Ağenisi Gilman & Go., Ltd., H.K.

It's the little daily dose that does it!"

partment under our own Factorytrained supervision is ready at all times to see that satisfaction with your purchase persists - each set , is fully guaranteed for 12 months. D.C./A.C. OVERBEAS 6 This 6-valves 3-waveband superhet is specially designed for This model is presented in a richly finished bakelite cabinet. 4 watts output. Gramophone pickup facilities are provided. Waveband range: 13.5-125 metres and 200-550 metres. For D.C. mains, 200-250

My present object is not to

make a display of pity, gentleness

nor any sort of sentimentality

Let me emulate the fine brutality

of Mrs. Tate, and agree with her

that a war is not to be won with-

out the breaking of innocent

I am convinced that if this mat-

ter is not handled vigorously now

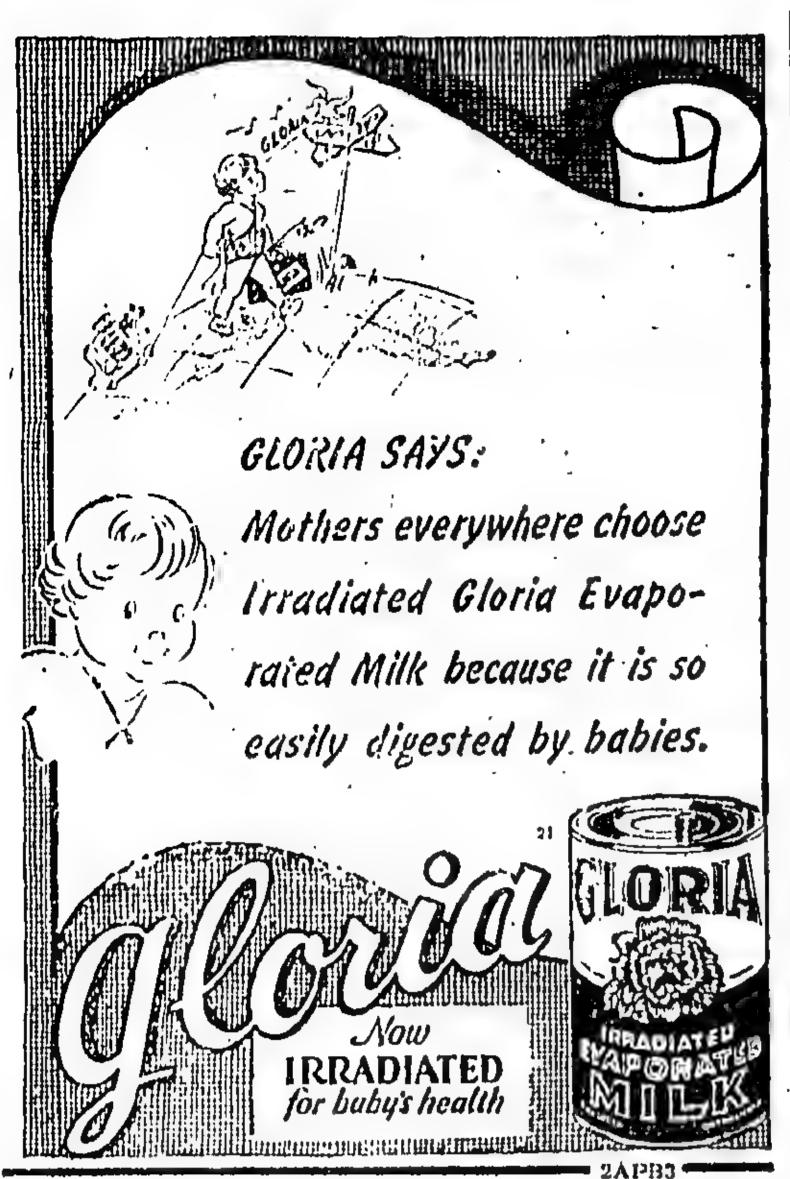
and with considerable hardness of

tion of the insurrectionary moves

m**ny e**ven now get away wun i

and women who are prepared to

hearts.



This helps you fight MALARIA

Revitalize your

BLOODI

Louist tom

Bliencipes 3 ans

HERVETI

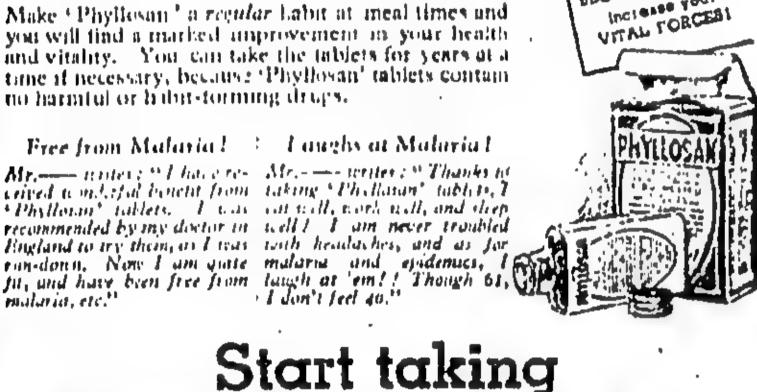
Cottact fort

The taking of two 'Phyllosan' tablets regularly, three times a day before meals, strengthens you against the effects of malarial attack. It sustains your vital force, maintains and renews the vigour of your blood, and fortifies your heart.

"Phyllosan" tablets are the ideal tonic and revitalizer for dwellers in trying chinates. Dr. J. Neil Leitch, in his book "Dietetic, in Warm Climates" says: "The writer has obtained very satisfactory results with these tablets."

Make 'Phylloson' a regular habit at meal times and you will find a marked improvement in your health. and vitality. You can take the tablets for years at a time if necessary, because 'Phyllosan' tablets contain

Free from Malaria ! I aughs at Malaria ! Mr. -- united and have re- Mr. - - writer and Thunks to crived to milital benefit from taking 'Phillatan' tublite, I * Phythogan' tablets. I was car will, work will, and sliep recommended by my doctor in well I I am never troubled Bugland to try them, as I was with headaches, and as Jor fit, and have been free from laugh at 'em!! Though 61, malaria, etc."



Revitalizing, Rejuvenating Tablets

OBTAINABLE AT ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES

The replication with "Phillips" is the property and strongs the product of Natural Chemicals 1 td., I andeed

ARE YOUR FOLKS IN AUSTRALIA GETTING ALL THE HONG KONG NEWS?

Try as you do, you are unable to remember, let alone afford the time to write at such length, all that happens in this colony of ours. Never mind, for 25 cents each Wednesday, you can send them all the local news in addition to your own letters. Let us help you to keep them fully posted regarding local activities.

"THE OVERLAND CHINA

\$19.00 PER YEAR INCLUDING POSTAGE.

(The week's local & China news from "The China Mail" & "The Hong Kong Sunday Herald")

Windsor House.

Telephone 20022

obscure forces that undermined dressed to me; questions were askthe honour and efficiency of the ed in the House of Commons; and, French Army in the days of the in spite of a plain indication of a Dreyfus trial. So that it is natural disposition to use black-out cural to head this article with Zola's lains to slifte the process, the venemphatic phrase.

To-day, we English, all honest Frenchmen, and, indeed, all the liberal and creative forces of mankind, confront that very same treachery he challenged, grown bold, grown now to monstrous proportions.

We defend the same cause today, the freedom, the rights of individual common men, liberty. equality and fraternity, against an unholy alliance between privilege, prejudice and renctionary suppression on the one hand and this new gangster militarism on the other, that threatens to overwhelm the world. The eyil of the old order, like a decaying prostitute, puts Itself under the protection of the new Hooligan.

This accusation I make, and make in the plainest terms. In this country, as in France before reaction threw aside all pretence, a deliberate and systematic in-! timidation of liberal-minded foreigners is going on.

So that even while we are that it is, in reality, something actually at war with the Axis Powers and their subjugated carefully planned wrecking cam-"allies," people in positions of authority and advantage in this uny attack upon enemy morale country are allowing the collec- abroad? tion, internment and Illtreatment of all those disaffected subjects of cour enemies who would be most willing and able to organise internal resistance in their own countries on our behalf.

Nazi Work Done Openly

whatever is required of them here | hard work in the warden service against us. This is not a case cannot crase the taint of American of administrative stapidity: that birth." is my point; it is a case of "doing P.O.7 Goebbels's work," of enemy activity entrenched in our midst.

an extravagant charge. It would relation swelled. One tragic and have seemed so to me a few monstrous story followed another, months ago. But fact after fact has been forced upon my atten-

system of senseless rejection and tection of liberal Britain. intimidation of our most valuable helpers in the intensifying social struggle ahead of us in Europe, House very ably, in a spirit of needs to be put in reverse.

The future of our war, the bon- it is hard to restrain an emotional our of our peoples, and the con- response to many of these cases. fidence of mankind at large, can only be saved by a public eradi-cation, in the sight of all the world, of this plague-spot at the heart of our affairs.

Real Quality Of Attack

would be to us.

Someone-and it ought to be

letter, to ."The Times" stating this issued." case, which I still imagined to be

ACCUSE." I accuse in Eng-1 some-and these were the most; necessary; they were, I insist, deland precisely those same significant ones-privately ad-Hberately inflicted, and to pick out and make a parade now of a few cases of reparation and relastatement will do nothing to touch the core of the matter, which is an attack upon all our possible friendlies, operating to the advantilation of the matter began, tage of our enemies.

> One very remarkable feature in common of most of the private letters is the evident conviction of their writers that their complaints will not be printed. They have been slienced here; they have been warned to keep quiet there.

How Can I?

I had supposed all this to be the net of some single, stupid, lazy ov oddly prejudiced individual, some belated Municher or whatnot How can I avoid the conclusion

By H.G. WELLS

much more in the nature of paign to anticipate and prevent

The campaign of irritation and estrangement of every possible allen sympathiser extends to American citizens, Says Mr. R. F

"We have bnd to sell our ears,

suffer suspensión from A.R.P. activities, may not ride bicycles, must keep curfew hours, are forbidden to enter certain districts. This Nazi work is being done and some of us, who live in resopenly in this country. In the tricted areas, have had to move at name of this country. Everything short notice. We have to obtain now being done is calculated to police permission to spend a night convince these people who have away from home, and now we sought our aid and protection, must surrender any maps or glude that the fate that has overtaken | books | our possession, . . . their fellow refugees in France, Many of us regard England as our may come to them in their turn, home; we are as much involved in that Britain is willing to betray the struggle as any Englishman' them and will betray them, as we have been accustomed to using France has betrayed its Spanish 'we' when speaking of the British and German refugees, and that war effort. Now we are being the best prospect of safety for sharply reminded that we are outthem is to make their peace with pride the pale. In my own case, our enemies quickly now, and do | 27 years' residence and two years'

Among the letters appearing in "The Times," one from Professor Gilbert Murray supported my evidence with a closely parallel case, and in the "News Chronicle" and other papers appeared strikingly similar instances. The gag To some readers this may sound had not loose. The stream of re-

The cases became grimmer; of tion, facts of such a nature that I husbands and wives separated. should deem myself an accessory and each ignorant of the fate of to this treason if I did not do my the other; of old and ailing people utmost to bring them into the thrust into conditions of extreme burdshipt of unhappy beings driven to suicide-oll of them A number of responsible officials need to be, at the very least, put out of action forthwith, whatever punishment is finally inflicted upon them, and the whole of this vited to the hospitality and pro-

> The matter was taken up in the protest and pity, by Miss Eleanor Rathbone, and I will confess that

A Letter On My Table

Here, for instance, I read in a letter on my table:---

"It is to-day a fortnight that It is only recently that my eyes have been opened to the real quality of this attack from within. Two years and more ago I signed the naturalisation papers of a very distinguished anti-Nazi. Austrian writer. I had had some experience of the difficulties and requirements of what Mr. Wickham Stood calls the Fifth Arm, at Steed calls the Fifth Arm, at times to join up and then regis-Crowe House, and I sugported this | toring for the Pioneer Corps? They application by pointing out just did not want him, although many how valuable his citizenship (well known). English people would be to us.

And so, on-I could cupte cowheld up that naturalisation for distress, shame and indignation two whole years, and the writer grows, and soothing and largely in question is now a victim of the untruthful statements; that ' the Home Office is "taking stops . . . to mitigate the difficulties and I wrote a brief, but pungent, hardships" and so dorth are being

exceptional. Forthwith, further I hear of very little actual mitiletters appeared, some in "The gation. Most of these "difficulties Times," some in other papers, and hardships" were totally un-

Are there in positions of high authority in Great Britain persons whose activities are having the effect of sabotaging the insurrectionary movement in Europe, upon which our hopes of victory rest?

Mr. Wells says "Yes" in this passionate protest against official treatment of refugees. Mr. Wells is prepared to place before any responsible public body the evidence upon which he bases his grave view of the situation.

The Indictment

There is a fine heroic note about the phrase "Britain fights atone, but while these pro-Nazi officials remain at their posts, Britain will method, those who are directly be fighting with one arm tied tight responsible for all this sterilisa-

ment against entmy Governments by shaking their heads sadly and ery visibly at work among us. It feet the benefit at once. talking of the "hard necessities of can be traced quite easily by the correspondence in which they have buffled and thwarted every The hard necessity of our preeffort to free the vitally necessary sent situation is to identify, punpeople for our counter-stroke in ish and repudiate that nest of Europe. The offenders are tangitraitors immediately, and to reble, visible, and, until recently, place them as promptly by menthey have been impudent.

encourage, organise, and arm to I myself think they ought to be the utmost the forces of revolt to shot or hung out of hand, but France, Germany, Spain, Holland, maybe I am taking this war too Belgium, Scandinavia, and all the seriously. The higher the safer is subjugated countries generally, in our war-time tradition. Anyhow, one vigorous common light against an end must be made to this repression. That is not only the mischief, if we are to escape path of righteousness and human disaster. service, but the clear common

sense of any clean patriotism in (Copyright by H. O. Wells. Translation Highta Reserved.)

Refreshes

One dose STOPS Stomach Pain

When you are in the grip of Indigestion, enduring a dull nagging pain that makes you feel depressed and miserable, what you want most is Quick Relief. This is what you get when you take a spoonful of Maclean Brand Slomach Power in milk or water, Is That is my indictment; that is is so quick-acting, so soothing! and my clear statement of the treach- relieving, so completely beneficial, You Normalises Stomach Acid

> The moment Maclean Brand Stomoch Powder enters your stomach it begins to break down the Excess of Acid that is causing your pain and discomfort. You can feel the flatulence, subsidingthe sourness passing-the path receding-and comfort returning.

There is no reason why, you discation for another day with this soothing powder at hand to brink ou quick relief. Remember, the dependability of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder has won the esteem of doctors everywhere, always look for this Signature...

and Invigorates

on bottle and carton, Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is never sold loose, but only in bottles. The tablets are available in bottles or gal tine. If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store write to:-Banker

& Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.





VIRGINIA CIGARETTES



In the

HONG KONG HOTEL

DANCE

With Nick Korln & His Swing Band NIGHTLY 9 P.M. TILL, I A.M.

TEA DANCE

SUNDAYS 5 TILL 7. THE HONG KONG & BHANGHAI HOTELS, LID.



When she looked in her mirror she saw heavy tired lines, dull eyes and a pale face. She was fagged out. But after a course of Beechams Pills her tiredness vanlahed. She found the had a better appointe, a better digestion, more energy and vitality for work. Now she feels wonderfully fit. Git a box for yourself and enjoy the Beachams teefing of fitness!

Sold Everywhere, Worth a Guinea a box.

NOW FULL OF ENERGY...after taking BEECHANS

The Monk's Prophecy

their friends. As you read it remember The the name of Christ. Leepard originally was the em- 11. His take words will re- as many evils as the Divine 25. When the Beast sees he is blem of England: France is repre- semble those of Christenis, but his Incarnation had brought it graces. Just he will become turbus during

1. Several times has his content. one seemed to recognise him, because all the slayers of the Lamb resemble each other and all the of the Great Wicked One.

2. The veritable Antichrist will longer be seen confessing and flow in the sphere of the four on the threshing floor."

chastising corrupted people. is with us," will seem like infer- to heaven. I nal Jegions,

by ruse and treason; his spice will sentation and will cause the death 22. The White Eagle, which will 30, Il will be seen it is not a R spread all over the earth, and of the Monarch, the Antichrist's come from the North, will sur- human cembat which will be he will be the master of the sec- ally. rets of those in power.

his pay to certify and prove his ed than Rome has ever held; it from one end to the other. 7. A war will furnish him with the reason for lifting the and the White Eagle would not

3. If will call to arms all Chrise tians, all Mohammedans, and even

other very distant people. 9. Fer men's minds will be opened by angels, and in the thirdweek they will understand that this is the Antichrist, and that they will all become slaves if they do not trample down this

Prophecies of the present up- 10. The Antichrist will be re- of the Antichrist would be that to those that will take place in heaval are not use. But this one cognisable by several marks; he of a demon in whom he is incur- the land of Luther, because the

-made in 1600 by a monk named will chiefly massnere priesu, nated. Johannes-is becoming almost a monks, women, children, and old 17. For it had been said that time pour fire from their burners snowball lefter. People who have people. He will show no mercy; twenty centuries after the Incar- on the land (image taken from come across it are sending it to be will and along holding a toren nation of the Lord the Benst in the Apocarypse). which means like the barbarius, but invoking his turn would be incarnated and that the Lamb will order the ex-

scated by the Cock; Russia b) acts will be those of Nero and the 18. Near the year 2000 the An- the months the beak of the Whit the White Engle; and Germany Reman persecutors. There will tichrist will appear; his army will Engle, the claws of the Leopard (the land of Lather) by the Black be an eagle in his ceat of arms, surpass in numbers anything be- and the spins of the Cock must as there will also be in that of here magned; there will be Chris- harass him. his confederate, the other wicked tians among his bordes, and

Will Die Cursed

reign of Antichrist.

be one of the Monarchs of his absolving the combatants, be-elements at the same time,

5. For a long while he will act log these things will make a great the land of the Cock.

will require an effort from all lands; for the Cock, the Leopard. suffice to overcome the Black forced to leave the Cock to fight an army, or vassals,

Red World

-cavage tribes.

19. For the first time the 27. The Antichrist will several 12. But this one is a Christian. Lamb will be entirely red; in the times ask for peace, but the Seven and he will die cursed by the whole of the Christian world there Angels, who precede the three Pope Benedictus, who will be will not be a space that will not animal defenders of the Lamb, wicked are the precursors elected at the beginning of the be red, and the heavens, the have said "Victory shall only be carth, the waters, and even the recorded on the condition that the

tome. A son of Luther, he will cause for the first time priests 20. The Black Eagle will throw justice, these three animals canmyoke God and call himself His and monks will fight with the himself on the Cock, which will not stop fighting ro long as any other citizens; and also because lose many of its feathers, but will soldier remains to the Antichrict. 3. The Prince of Lies will the Pope Benedictus having curse strike heroically with its spur; it 29. The reason the statence of wear by the Bible; he will call ed the Antichrist, it will be pro- would soon be annihilated were the Lumb is so implacable is that

who wall take as their motto "God die, will, like martyrs, go straight come from the land of Luther, perish the fruit of the Redempwill surprise the Cock by another tion would be lost and the gates 14. The Pope's Bull proclaim side, and will invade one half of of Hell prevail against the Sav-

prise the Black Eagle and the waged where the Antichrist for-15. In order to conquer the other Eagle and will completely ces his arms. 6. He will have Theologians in Antichrist more men must be kill- invade the land of the Antichrist 31. The Antichrist will lose his

Stepping Stones

Eagle if they were not helped by the White Eagle, and the Cock 32. Then an era of peace and

the White Eagle. been in such peril, for the triumph then will be small in comparison and living in justice,

Seven Angels will at the name

would threaten the earth with termination of the Antichrist race,

26. River: will be crossed on among the defenders of the Lamb stepping stones of corpses, which there will be Mohammedans and in some places will change the

course of the water. 13. Priests aiki monks will no air will be red, for blood will Antichrist be crushed like straw

28. Executors of the Lamb's

bimself the Arm of the Most High, claimed that all those who wage it not for the help of the Leo- the Antichrist has pretended to be was against him will be in a pard and its claws. . . a Christian and to be geting in 4. His innumerable armies, state of grace, and, should they 21. The Black Eagle, which will His Name, so that if he did not |

crown and will die demented and ! alone. His empire will be divided into twenty-two states, but none 23. The Black Eagle will be will have either a Royal house,

the prayers of the human race, will pursue the Black Eagle into prosperity will consuence for all the land of the Antichrist to help the universe, and there will be no more war, each nation being til. Never before has humanity 24. The battles waged until governed according to its wish

from Hongkong

Dear Goose Feather:

21, very near, Australia's interest dividuals and organisations, as temporarily given over to one of the most exciting Federal campaigns in our history,

are still held.

them for the duration of the war, salaries represent I per cent, counted on one hand.

since the country's war effort is too important to be impeded by a long one; and consequently interest is concentrated.

Most notable decision to stand is that of Mr. Justice Evall, who sent a collection of valuable G. Ryan of Calcutta. Both had a Labour party candidate. Barton comprises a number of outer Sydney suburbs including Botany.

Hurstville and Kogainh. Whatever their political bias, all sections of the community acclaim the action of a man who has given up a salary of £3,000 a year and pension rights of £1,500 the Women's Emergency Signalopinion is that if he were elected, part in actual war manocuvres; the National Government which is when the 4th Battalion Returned

Fifteen years ago he was set a reservoir at Potts Hill, near ed as Labour member for 3al- Sydney, by militia members of the main, was unable to adjust him- second Armoured Car Regiment. and later held the seat as an untiles." Boy Scouts brought up Independent Labour candidate. the "casualties" labelled with

shelving her hobby of art for the cookery section. Mrs. Olwen Fran-

bare fortnight for candidates to enemy! present their cases,

tember reminds us that we have foregathered alike at lunch hour been just a year at war. Most of and turned the manoeuvres Into the women's war organisations a pienic. Afterwards a group of are reviewing with satisfaction 12 women signallers were taken for months of creditable achievement, a ride in an armoured car, a I paid a visit this week to the method of transport, which, acwomen's war comforts depot of cording to report, is not exactly a the Lord Mayor's Patriotic and joy-ride. War Fund, otherwise known as The Prime Minister (Mr. Men-

Learnt some staggering figures, wreat among them that 100,000 pairs of Met a small boy on Bondi socks have been distributed to Beach the other day who proved soldiers in this state and overseas, to be from Hong Kong, and who Three hundred and seventy-three has surfed daily since his arrival, types of comforts are handled by in spite of the fact that only on conts to gramophone records.

Each day 60 Women work vo- Many women evacuers have ing wool and materials, giving solved financial difficulties by advice to knitters, packing com- sharing accommodation, forts. The knitting expert at the 'The Women's Employment depot, one of half a dozen women Branch of the Department of Lu-there who give up all day and bour and Industry has found jobs every day to the work, has knit- for some of the younger girls, and

ted hundreds of specimen toes for every assistance is being given With election day, September socks, which she distributes to in- those in need of work. On Thurs-

postponed election marks the cen- ordinated by the Lord Mayor's series of monthly parties. tenary of elections in this country, Fund. To the inevitable criticism: and it is interesting to reflect that of the running of the fund, orwhere elections, genome vintage, £150,000 has so far been raised at a total expense of 2 per cent. Of at Chalswood with Mrs. Strong.

countries of the world can be valuable lewellery to a pale of flat at Roslyn Gardens. ducks, come into the fund. One It is necessarily a short cam- man from the country sent two cases of passion-fruit. Another cautions, has a house at Oloha

has left the High Court Bench to paintings. No matter how large or family reunion with their two contest the Barton seat as official how small, the gift is acceptable, sisters who live, in Sydney, Mrs. Some are disposed of in art F. M. Cuttack and Mrs. Freeman, unions, some at jumble sales, Naturalised Italian Asherman at Ulladulla, a coastal town, gave

Last week V.A.D.s. members of surfived from Hong Kong with for the problematical financial re- ling Corps, and of the Women's went to stay with her husband's word of £1,000 a year. General Auxiliary National Services took needed would be so much nearer Soldiers' League Volunteer Defence Corps resisted an attack on

relf to Mr. J. T. Lang's policy. The V.A.D.s looked after "eas- Brisbane. In 1930 he retired from polities their injuries, and after the V.A.s. and was appointed to the High had done what they thought fit doctors inspected the result.

The Wans provided staff and His pretty fair baired wife is transport orderlies, and a canteen time being to help her husband's els, who is in charge of the Canteen Cookery section, found that Nominations closed on Septem- her husband Lieut.-Colonel Darcy ber 7, so that there is only, the Francis, was in charge of the

Meanwhile the advent of Sep- However attacker and attacked.

the New South Wales division of zies) and Mrs. Menzies spent tho the Australian Comforts Fund, morning watching the manocu-

the depot; ranging from sheepskin odd days so far have the beaches been really warm;

lunturily at the depot, distribut- flats at Bondi, and a number have

day wives and children of dockyard workers and naval ratings All patriotic effort in New are being entertained by the South Wales, with the exception Sailors' Wives and Mothers' As-It happens that this almost- of the Red Cross Society, is co- sociation. It will be the first of a

Naval officers wives who have we are one of the lew countries gamisers reply effectively that settled in flats include Mrs. W. P. McCarthy, who is sharing a flat Great Britain has suspended this 2 per cent., administrative wife of the naval chaplain, Mrs. N. E. Brown and her two children and any other truly democratic. All sorts of gifts, ranging from and Mrs. Phillips have taken a

Mrs. A. H. Steele-Perkins, wifeof the Director of Air Raid Pre-Road, Vaucluse. •

Mrs, Ivan Trevor, of Hong Kong, who has been staying at Number Nine, Springfield Avenue, arrived shortly after her sister, Mrs. W. and their mother Mrs. C. M. Curr.

From Queensland, I hear news the proceeds of a day's trawl to of Mrs. Noel Wright, the Scottish bride of a Queensland airman with the Royal Air Force. She her mother, Mrs. 4f. Swim, and parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Wright, at Jandowae in Western Queensland,

Another visitor to settle in Queensland is Mrs. V. Clemow. who with her three months old baby is staying with her sister, Mrs. E. F. Studd at Ashgrove,

That concludes my budget for this week, I think. I'll keep my eyes and cars open for further news of the evacuees and will let you have it in due course. Best Wishes. "DEEDEE".

Those Demon Destructors Will quickly destroy your property unless effectively treated . . . Consult THOMAS COWAN'S CO., DSTIMATES (China),

White Ant Exterminators,

Queen's Bullding.

Agenta: -- Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Satisfy your appetite improve your digestion

USE H.P. SAUCE

Healthy hunger is stimulated and digestion works with a will when you pour just a little piquant H.P. Sauce on your plate. This superbly blended fruit sauce brings out all the delicious slavours of the food and is a valuable digestive.

It goes well with countless dishes. It's perfection with eggs; a delight with meat, fish or poultry, makes even bread and cheese irresistible. Eat well to -use H.P. Sauce always. keep well



SUCCESSFUL BAKING



Success in baking demands that the Untout hands success because it's inside from the finest flour making wheat in the tricity, Supposica is untouched by human hands.

Have you yet tried SIMPSON'S KOALA GLUCOSE JELLY CRYSTALS?

> It's the jelly recommended in Simpson's Recipe Book. Why not buy a packet to-day from your Simpson's Flour dealer,



THRILLS MILLIONS-



Trium in Pepsodent Tooth Paste is thrilling z Ilions - morning after morning, by the new, d dazzling whiteness of their teeth! Never before has

there been such radiance with a tooth paste soutterly safe ... Yes, there's never a risk with IRIUM-containing Pepsodent ... never a chance of harming your precious tooth enamel.

GRITLESS, SOAPLESS, CHALKLESS. . . . and so REFRESHING! Available in Large, Medium and Grest Sizes

Lole Lene, star of Warner Bros. Pictures appearing in "Four Daughters." BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

Yes, the water buffalo at the ninth must have been annoyed BUT-you've pinched our mug!"

Absorbine Jr.

Simply massage Absorbine Jr. into those paining parts - at once it penetrales draws out the pain, gives relief. Mild and gentle, a pleasant refreshing odor. Absorbine Jr. is safe and

Keep a bottle handy.

Por years has relieved sore muscles, muscular achre, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions. Sales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.



ALL CHILDREN LOVE THIS HEALTHY **TONIC LAXATIVE**

A C.S.F is the safest, surest, natural legative for young systems. And there's no need for "medicine bribes" when you give the kiddles delicious California Syrup of Figs.

syrup made from figs, 'Califig' is gentle, yet thorough in its action, barmless and non-habit forming. It guards against constinution and kindred ills, purifies the blood stream and creates healthy. hearty, appetites. Give your children Figs. Obtainable at all Chemists and



MONTH ago Hitler launched his heavy air attacks on Britain's towns, coasts and shipping. Since then the heroic pilots and fighters of the R.A.F. and the Fleet Air Arm have daily fought the raiders back and carried the attack into German territory.

Here, from actual accounts, an expert has reconstructed the story of what happens in an air combat.



How Air Battles

specifich fighters intercepted gremy raiders,"

That has become a familiar message to you over the radio and in your newspapers. It tells of yet another Nazi raid frustrated, but what it does not tell you

hear it was done. Beland that, Jaconic official statement are stories that will rank for ever as oir epies in the history of this war; stories built around a framework of skill, courage, and enterprise that has

and bombers. You accept them they have reached the culminas to protect them. In turn, of the young armen who man the machines.

Many of you, probably, have fighter come up to the skies, rac-A blending of elixic of senns in rich | mg on to the enemy, flashing here and then-in Nasi 'plane plunges clouds, to its doom.

You have seen flights of bomba regular course or California Syrup of lens lenve the shores for enemy lands and have heard of their success in bombarding vital military objectives. But I know you searcely stop to think what

> How is it done? Our Spitfires , and Hurricanes have carned a

When smokers changed to Philip

Morris, every case of nose or throat

irritation due to smoking, cleared

completely or definitely improved.*

Packages of 20 and tins of 50

WA

OLD SCOTCH

KING . . Let your

Whisky be Imperialt One quality only-

il is noted for its

Purity, Age and Del-

icate Flavour.

GILMAN & CO. LTD.

CALL FOR

AGE AND

HISTORY

IN EVERY

BOTTLE/

eThis fact reported in authoritative medical journals;

voys off the coast and here is a greater call for skilful handling Fought

ing and technical preparation that serschmidts, and so what is aptly gives them control of one of the described a "dog-fight" begins. most deadly of our war weapons.

that means a lone battle with a wards their target. bomber or fighter. Their 'planes are standing, engines warming and there among them; hear the all the time, straining like their greater skill of the British pilot rat-tat of their machine-guns, young masters to get off into the and the tractibility of his machine

> they go carving a way through to fighting, which, allied to from nerthe skies, alert, and fired with an ves, sharpest of eyes, the ability uncanny keenness to get to grips to make snap decisions, courage, with the lieinkels or Messersch- and an unquenchable desire for a midts that have dared to reach fight makes him master of his their domain. The fight begins, rival, It is as a battle between glants of the boxing ring. A feint, a manocuvre, that takes 'them out of range of the blow aimed by the adversary, a counter swift and sure that will put the opponent down for the full count. That's what it is to the lone fighter of the Spitfire or Hurricane.

Modern warfare, of course, has A THERE'S A REASON: brought modern methods and tucties, and fighting technique is such that until the battle becomes a "dog-fight" it is conducted almost on draught-board systems, with radio communication playing a very big part.

Once in the air the young pilots are "nursed" by their section leader, whose duty it is to plan the attack and detail his men to the various objectives. And then has his Job. He knows that un- knows. less he puts down the enemy, It will him for the "high-road," and he goes into the catch-as-catchcan struggle, matching his wits and his 'plane against as crafty an

He singles out an opponent, and then comes the pulse-racing iight. Together they advance, eircling, each trying to turn inside the other and so sustain such tight vertical turns as bring his guns to play. Ability to the crucial test of a lighting pilot. Once the balance of the controls is lost the machine will slip, lose height, and the approx will right in and the enemy will rush in.

The pilot and his 'plane become as one, and he strives all the time to jockey into position to catch his rival in his sights. With the the is over. Trigger pressure, and eight guns simultaneously flash their destruction into the enemy.

Thousands of bullets blast the Nazi machine into match-wood.

The fight is pressure. Nazl thus before him, half the bat-The fight is over-for the time be-

There is still more awalting him.
On the radio telephone he is in one of them is being harassed, and off he goes to help him; perhaps a dive of thousands of feet—the most exhilirating manoeuvre to the foe—and then throttling down to give him positional advantage in the next mayer. in the next move.

Here is where the long and intensive training given our airmen bombi proves its worth. The stiffest been medical test in the world — an vice." absolute condition of entry into the fighting ranks of our R.A.F.—
justifies itself in these split seconds between life and possible death as the pilot strives to avoid the momentary "black-out" of brain and eyesight caused by

And so they go on until ammunition is exhausted and they must reluctantly return to their

fact that German bombers now of a British bombing plane.

made our Air Force a dominating splendid record as, fighting in- There are those whose job it of the men manning them. When to tackle the fighters. The mo-Occasionally you hear of the they take off on their trip "up- ment their bombers are attacked, can unsight a pilot and put him he is looking for and what as daily occurrences in the lives tion of months of assiduous train- fighters swoop to catch the Mes-

And how they awalt the word their own private battles, missing and to "go"! With kit complete, they each other narrowly in their so that at the exact second the their return. The pilot became around the shore. You watch are at the ready for the signal reckless race at high speed to-

> It is in these fights that the the objective. is telling on the enemy. He has been schooled thoroughly in the Time comes for action, and off high technique of this type

> > Less speciacular, but none the less effective, are the bombers. Night and day, in all weathers they are hammering at the enemy bombing nuval depots, docks, factories, and other objectives, himdering production, ruining was material. Theirs is a job that demands the same high efficiency as the fighter men, plus a fortitude that will carry their through dangers from elements and enemy.

You have watched them go off on their journeys. Majestically they glide from their moorings: soar into the sky carrying their cargo of destruction, manned by men who were taken through a hard school of navigational training before they enrued their places among these elite crews. They streak ahead across the Channel. formation is broken and each man Wilhelmshaven, Emden, who bound, perhaps, for Hamburg,

> It is when they approach their object that the real task begins. No haphazard bomb-dropping for these men. They are skilled in the fine arts of navigation, wind speed, and drift. True they have their meteorological report, but wind variation is a factor they have to contend with in their bombing accuracy. They can ashorses" through their bomb sight. and when the sea is 1 -youd their vision, adopt astra-navigation through a sextant.

> That may seem simple in view their extensive training, but

Imagine the conditions when recently bombing raids were carried out over Germany. The planes went off in weather that had deterred the Nazis. They flew through thunderstorms with Ice

It is an open secret that the frequency and exact timing of our bombing ralds over Germany has been described as a "bus ser-

The pllot who characteristically supplied this note of humour had

himself taken part in a dozen raids, and had been "chewed up by the old man" for being ten minutes late in returning. But the "old man," immensely proud turning at speed. Every airman the "old man," immensely proud gets this sudden blinding rush of of his boys, had done it with a blood to the head as his body hur- real chuckle. "Think I've got tles through the vacuum caused nothing better to do than hang by the swift circling of his mach- about here while you muck about over Germany?" he said.

To the men who are hardened to these danger-during exploits if is a routine task; to the youngster who is having his baptism it is an adventure which satiates his eagerness to get at the enemy. In a recent bombing raid on a German base anti-alreraft fire, was particularly heavy, including "flaming onlong," all of which these days is explained by the rather impressed a young member

countered them," he said, "It was column of flame and smoke soats" curiously fascinating to see how into the sky, and maybe the slowly they seemed to approach tear guiner, watching the result, the aircraft. Lucklly, their slowness have us plenty of time to get out of the way."

As they near a target the navi- lime darling." gator lies flat in the nose of the machine guiding the pilot. His Machines hurtle by intent on eyes are on his bomb sights, his during a recent raid on an enemy hand steady on the bomb, release base was told by the crew or devastating "eng" will plunge unsighted, turned us though at downwards. Sometimes a cloud practice, and took his 'plane in below or an air pocket unsights for a second time.

flight the pilot sweeps his 'plane big bombs!" through a barrage of shot and shell and comes back.

"straighten up -- a little right, and our ships, and taking the O.K., we're off."

"It was the first time I had en- A few seconds later a mighty murmurs, "Splendid, Couldn't have done better myself."

Sometimes when an important objective is to be bombed, and the There's no hit-and-run raids for crew have been told to get it for ower and a terror to our eneme fernos; no less is the reputation is to engage the bombers; others our bombers. They go for a tar- certain, they will deliberately get and are not satisfied until make a "dummy run" so that they have hit it. Searchlights the anvigator knows exactly what explore of our fighters, patrols stairs" to fight their first battle down come the German fighters off his objective, but he is soon looks like when the 'plane again nears the target. It is an heroic rehearsal, requiring skill and sub-

How a "dummy run" was made

"We slipped up on our first ap-"No good," says the navigator; proach," he said. "My pal shout-"round we go and over it again." ed through the telephone, 'Dummy run,' so we went back again Columb as though on a practice for a better shot and let go three

That is typical of the spirit and courage inherent in these men who "More left," says the navigator, daily are guarding our shores fight into the enemy's lands.



TI-TREE OIL SOAP.

The Toilet Soap without a Rival Adds Charm to Beauty

Softness to your Skin

Pleasant, Soothing & Refreshing it nots with high Germicidal ef-Aciency and at the same time is non-poisonous and non-irritant even to the most delicate skin. As a Deodorant it is without a

Obtainable Everywhere.

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bidg., Sole Agents.



HAIL SMILING MORNI

"I feel so fit this morning I | could tackle a very fierce maneating tiger."

" Try tackling some of those estimates you should have finished

yesterday." " Now David. No bitterness, It is a very beautiful morning. Let us cest aside our mundane tasks and hearken to the pipes of Pan. If I were a poet, David. . ." " You're not. You're a very busy

consulting engineer." "Came, come, Mr. Scrooge, Is there no spark of sentiment in that flinty old heart?"

" Flinty old fiddlesticks. Look here, David, what is biting you today?"

"Well --- er --- us a matter of fact I went to a party last night. The foaming beakers were knocked back with speed and precision. I had a whale of a time."

"H'm - you look frah enough

That is the climex of my story. Somebody gave me the tip about Gimlets. You know - Rose's Lime Juice being a thempeutic agent - anticipating langoversand so on. And it works I"

"II'm. Must make a note of that - Rose's Lime Juice, Confound ! I've written it on the plans for the new reservoir I".

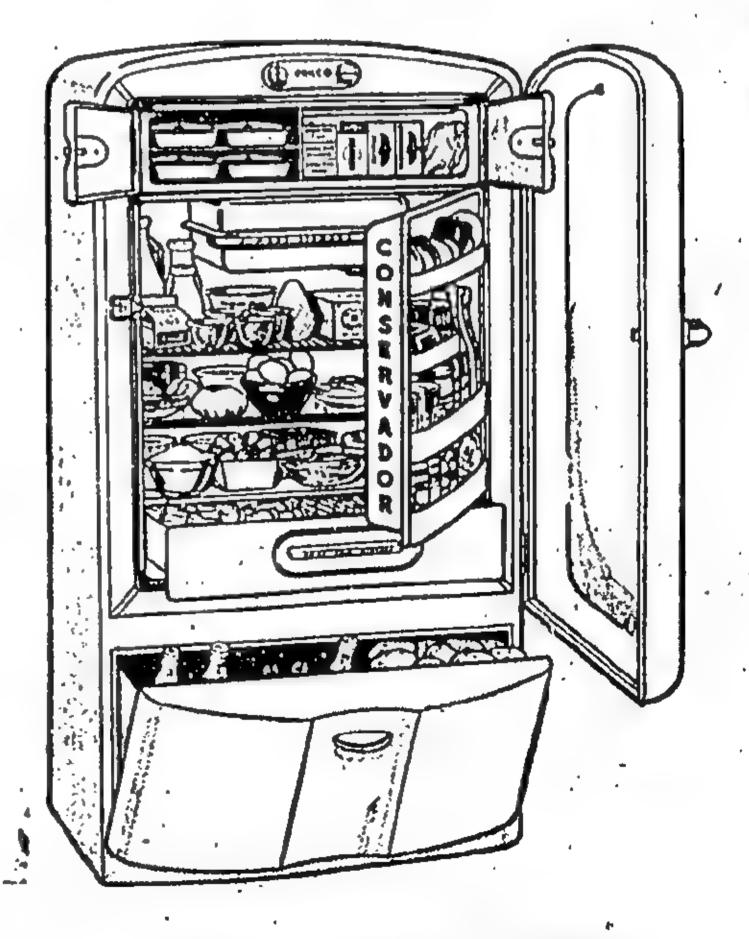
PHILCO REFRIGERATORS

QUALITY AT

THE PHILCO REFRIGERATOR GIVES YOU THE

CONSERVADOR

- - - PLUS DRY, MOIST & FROZEN COMPARTMENTS!



EASY PAYMENT TERMS



Brings New Life Into The Home -

Here is Model LC-6 with conservador, the very latest in modern refrigeration. This revolutionary addition gives 26' per cent. more quickly usable space, keeps twofifths of your food at your fingertips, eliminates wasted space and gives you the most economical refrigerator ever designed.

> ONLY PHILCO HAS THE CONSERVADOR

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade, Hong Kong. Tel. 27484.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56026.

THE GUARANTEE OF PURITY QUALITY MERIT



WATSON'S MINERAL WATERS

PROVIDE: WHOLESOME REFRESHMENT

"PERFECTION IN



CHOCOLATES - COCOA - CONFECTIONERY

ARE NOW

OBTAINABLE IN HONG KONG.

FAMOUS FOR THEIR EXQUISITE EATING QUALITIES.

Inspect the comprehensive range of these beautiful products on display at The Dairy Farm Soda Fountain -(Kowloon), The Blue Bird, The Asia Coy., Thom's Groceteria, Tai Wo Compradore, China Emporium Ltd., and other leading stores.

MANUFACTURED IN AUSTRALIA BY THE HOUSE OF



MAKERS OF 1200 DIFFERENT

LINES OF HIGH CLASS

CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS

Sole Agents & Distributors for Hong Kong & South China:---

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

The Wong Rong Sunday Herald

SEPTEMBER 15, 1940.

CHOLERA OUTBREAK

The grave proportions attain-ed by the cholera epidemic in Kowloon are not one whit less alarming because Kowloon City has become the focal point of the outbreak and the vast majority of the victims afflicted come from that area. The urgency with which the Urban Council has taken up the twin problems of providing a safe water supply and more effective san tation arrangements in the maze of villages round and behind the old city, points its own warning of the danger to the community; a warning that ought not to be necessary, although the events of the last two weeks show that it is.

This particular district has long been recognised as potential plague spot, menacing all. It has taken fulfilment of the Government's health advisers' worst, fears to produce a sense of urgency about elementary ameliorative measures.

discounting the value of locking the stable door when the horse! has gone, but criticism on those lines, at the present juncture, would be no more useful. is more important to bear in man High Command with a tolermind that the measures pro able degree of accuracy. posed are no more than palliatives. By no such single strokes the enemy in the eyes of the Ger- and serious damage is done to will any decisive inroads be mans, and the quickest way of military objectives in a dozen dif- since the Prime Minister has come made. The closure of contamin- eet conquest. If the heart of the ated wells will do much. In the Empire is struck then the whole ritories which lie cowed and long run, improvement of exist- system will perish. ing insanitary conditions will do more. At rock bottom, how- go straight to that vital organ and and certainly more of a liability tion we can also believe him. ever, there emerge two other not seek to overcome Britain by than an asset the longer the final problems and these demand for it is essential to the German solution no less urgently.

The known facts do not point to a speedy conclusion. to Kowloon City as the original source of the cholera epidemic the collapse of France was at the now ravaging its villages, sanitary conditions, there, how- had every reason to suppose that ever, made it veritably certain the rest would automatically fotthat once the cholera germ was might of the Nazi power was irintroduced, the effects must be realstible.

or Shamshuipo where infection had appeared. It was used on had every reason to suppose that of any sort in them. the fields and, in a short time, that desirable end was near at

if, the Colony hopes seriously to which can so quickly produce and the Maginot fortifications.
Steel orders were booked in south through which he proposes to posals which envisage the end America for delivery in the aut- work in the next fortulght. In the Now Hitler has to meet a nation Hitler's of stupid tolerance of an obvious unn. peril, and an end to malpractices To such a degree of confidence totalitarian war has revealed the teady for any call that may be in night-soil disposal, have been had the German people risen. In- fact that the civilians of every or- made upon it. under consideration. It is time

they were adopted. The Director of Medical Services has drawn attention to the second problem in a memorandum stressing the serious increase in the number of deaths from dietary deficiency diseases,

that even scanty carnings can be relation of their attitude to Man
No faith could be simpler, ed a German diplomat in Paris; cvils of poverty if spent on food of the right quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the formal power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints to the will to

power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the formal power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints to the will to

power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the formal power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, it appoints the true of power over others, and to any relight quantity and quality.

As far as this is true, the true o judice against eating unpolished or red rice that has to be overor red rice that has the form of the form of the red rice that has beginning to produce interesting garded by the Nazis as weaken- of Hitler's most faithful adherents Czechoslovakia and cruel repress gathering momentum against him. ly favourable results. But there But though they oppose the re- him. is good reason to believe that ligions of love, they have, from In the Churches it was only on the issue goes deeper and that the first, felt that their new politi- pain of the cruellest suffering that the number of popula- in the cal creed must be inspired with any doctrine at variance with the the number of people in the Colony doomed by circum
Colony doomed by circum
And as the necessary spiritual Even the home was ruled by fear. stances to death by slow starva- background for their policy of Aforetime the German home tion is criminally large. Doc- ln any true religion, they have child is taught to apy upon his tors have been appalled by sought it in their possionate des mother and brother is set against the long succession of in votion to their Fatherland. Not brother. dividuals, grown men, found fear to tread they are forcing on Formerly, in youth organisations dead in the streets, so reduced to Germany a Germanie religion the young used to enjoy friendskin and bone that the miracle is that they lived so long. The list existing religious generation, camp life, singing, they lived so long. The bodies as a framework for its or- contact with Nature. Now the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is really a new paganism, ship, independence of the older climate of the Nazi Mind tions and would have Jews, litin- has preserved the three fundamental bases of every virtue contact with Nature. Now the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and description of the nazi Mind the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man: The religious and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is necessarily and the chill sinking of unarmed neutral merwaxed fat on the unctuous senting new. It is a re- Nazi doctrines. Ruthless methods fenceloss lightships, the bombing for which all religions std.d.

The Gospol of Force not accept whole-heartedly the men, machine-gunning of de- ples of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against protestity and the domestic character. .. The companies of the process of humanity against process timent that the poor will always version to the old teutonic culture, provail. Brutality is inculcated, of civilian populations, of re- So when the Nozi religion has world flows from the fountain be with us. Plainly, a radical The gospel of love has been re- All are shaped into the rough change of thought and heart in placed by the gospel of force-of mould of a common uniformity. ambulance ships—all these un- world may find that the springs the late President Arthur said: heard of crimes reveal the bruta- of true religion survive even on Empland is of immeasurable imofficial circles and among the arrogant radial superiority is Ruled by Fear wealthier ; classes alone can preached. Only those of Nordie is prepared with the will to the Old Testament. The New Testa- holds him in check. The resistant most fundamental principles of throne; forsake narrow nation- before, such as a nation are included the pagenism. accomplishment. But it means ment is adapted to the Nordic out- individual is betrayed. conscious striving for a living Ard a Fifth Gospel is being so treated, the treatment of non- holy things of life, that respect for for the common cause which all land. The morality of Belgium wage standard, an expansion of works around the "Saviour," the Germans is immeasurably works, the Divine in every human being, religious must cherish the su- affects Belgium. The morality of social welfare services, and, not least, determined initiative.



Opportunity abounds for allu-Unlike the uncertainty which stead of which what do they find? people of Britain are able now to such is their confidence. anticipate the plans of the Ger-

> Britain is and always has been overcoming that enemy is by dir-

side shows in Spain or elsewhere, decision is postponed. that the war should be brought

Hitler after he brought about

The longer the next victory is

Battle Of Ideas:

prevailed in that period of the war. The blitzkrieg has not yet mater- auxiliary fire brigades or nurses before June when one never knew inlised and worse still they find which country Hitler would vio- that the British people are actuallate the neutrality of next, the sy hoping it will be attempted.

Then the sacred soil of Germany, guaranteed against air attack by Goering is daily bombed, ferent towns. The conquered tercrushed under the Nazi heel are, us that the nation through these as Hitler himself prohesled, begin- non-military workers is being The mood of the Germans is to ning to be a source of danger,

> For Hitler the drama must or than it has ever been, work out to its destined end like a Greek tragedy.

Hong Kong's tolerance of the ground will fade the other victory, when the conditions are not favnight-soil manures proonjoyed until the greater enemy be can into the heart of Britain time table, and must proceed acvided the means of its introduct of Germany is overthrown, and by indiscriminate bombing. Un- cording to plan. He may take the Night-soil was brought even more important is the fact fortunately for him he can find no owloon City from time that the victory already gained is fifth column in Britain on which umns we have are those which Minister says. give solid support to the Empire. Now the German people have. There is no dry rot or corruption

bonebing from the air. Then his self because of divided counsels, objectives has been abandoned, bir armada has to destroy the because on the one side they had their bone, the raiders of the first tackle typhoid or dysentery various parts of the world urging lastly having done both of these on the other those who lated occasionally they employed more

and signally foiled, for the first stouthearted, is fully prepared and Empty Hands

are performing their task so heroically as to astonish the rest of the nation. Courage and loyalty, readiness to sacrifice life for others, these qualities are not the monopoly of the British soldier in the field of battle but equally shared with all those who are helping in Britain's desence.

ganisation whether it be A.R.P.

This is the sober truth for into power he has not in any way minimised the grave dangers we are facing and so when he tells saved by their courage and devo-

Then we are also assured that Britain's air force to-day is strong-

The Germans are throwing into this effort the whole of their His victory over France de- air power, but the toll that is leviheight of his power, flushed with mands a further victory over Brit- ed on it in daylight attacks is so such a gigantle victory his people ain to safeguard the fruits of that heavy that it cannot possibly stand up to the strain, while the night bombing of London does not pretend to have any other purpose than frightfulness.

We are assured then that the All the evidence indicates that delayed the further into the back. first victory. He must go on even second object, namely the destrucgamblers' risk and put into opera-

the virus spread like wildfire. hand. Their leaders have assured thus policy of frightfulness or Britain. France collapsed of herthem that it was so, it was mere—this policy of frightfulness or Britain. France collapsed of herobjectives has been abandoned. Fascism. This was an ideal con- occasionally they employed more dition in any enemy country and deliberation, as for instance in the

By Sir Francis Younghusband

THIS WEEK

Mr. Churchill's disclosure of the advanced stage reached in Hitler's preparations for the invasion of England came out of the blue and put an end to much ill-informed apeculation. No-one can assert definitely that the attack will be made; much less indicate when. But the thickening signs say plainly that the attempt is more likely to be made than not; and that it cannot be long delayed. Brifain, Mr. Churchill warned, must think and act as though any day might be Der Tag. Or rather Mr. Churchill counselled, for Britain's mood is such that warning to be ready is superfluous. If determination required stiffening and hearts needed to be steeled, Hitler's savage raids on London and other towns have done their warns. London and other towns have done their work.

Hitler's **Temptations**

Hitler's temptation to an early onslaught designed to conquer Britain in one swift violent campaign must be great. With vicpaign must be great. With victory, everything else in Europe
would fall into his lap. The battle for, Britain alone can be declsive, one way or the other. To
make the stroke and fail would
be disastrous. Not to make it
this year — or rather in the remaining week or so of this year
when it may be regarded as practical in concention — would contical in conception -- would convert what is already an extrahazardous operation into a desperate act of suicide.

Mediterranean Diversion

Rumour, boxing the compass, suggested, among other things, a German-backed diversion in the Mediterranean. The mussing of men and the concentrations of ships along the coasts opposite Britain has been on a scale hardly commensurate with camouflage, however elaborate. Day and night attacks on London and the South-East can hardly be viewed except in the light of the essential preliminary to attack, If the advance along the Libyan coast towards the Egyptian frontier is the beginning of a serious tempt at invasion, Mussolini will move alone. Hitler has a great liking for one thing at a time Britain will be prepared for simultaneous action. If that is the arrangement, we shall be dealing with the Dictators one at a time.

Premeditated Terror Raids

Meanwhile, the first essential to confidence in German military plans for the invasion is lacking London has borne up magnificent ly this week under the most savage acrial enslaught ever perpetrated by a barbarian aggressor. Scores of important buildings in the heart of the metropolis have bren damaged by fire and high into Kowloon City from some itself in jeopardy until the fur- to build his hopes. The only col- try to invade Britain as the Prime have been wrecked; the cusual tion the last of these plans, and so explosive; thousands of homes ties have exceeded 6,000 killed and injured. Those casualties, in Hitler has not really conquered a city claiming the best air raids any country yet. He has never precaution system in the world. been up against a solid united tell their own story of the weight

attack upon Buckingham Palace.

And in point and purpose,

THIS ENGLAND

We are indebted to a local resident for the quotations which Hitler has gained nothing. Mass follow, which are very approprinte to this hour in England's

> Victor Hugo said: "O'er that sea of calm majesty lies the proud island whose existence consoles me for a thousand continental crimes, and vindicates for me the goodness of Providence. Yes, proud England, thou art justly proud of thy colossal strength more justly of thy godlike repose. The genius of England waits her hour, but counts not the hours between. She knows it is rolling up through the mystic gloom of ages and her chariot is guided by the iron-hand of destiny. The whole world aroused as by some mighty galvanism suddenly raises a wild cry of love and admiration and throws itself into the bounteous bosom of England."

The celebrated Montalambert writes thus: "England, after enduring much, or more than any European nation the horrors of re-Even in his own country they ligious and political despotism in are said to be stirring. Reports say the 16th and 17th centuries, the ed in her ancient rights, her And even among Germans there proud and steadfast nature has erning, elevating and inspiring her These have vision of a League oreat men. In rate of faults, she of Religious as a spiritual basis is, of all modern races and of all for any reformed League of Na- Christian rations, the one which

THE NAZIS AND RELIGION Point of the memorandum is The attitude of the Nazis to re- man is comprised in these words: pounds on Jews in Germany be- religion holds sacred he has cause a German Jow had murder- trampled on with Iron heels.

pears to be nothing but pre- ligion which demands respect for create fear. No consideration of of such distinction as Einstein.

of fear is upon all those who do chant vessels; firing on drowning upholding those elemental princi- gious mind, the spirit of freedom

one "sent from God" the "Mes- Events pass so rapidly now that that sense of the brotherhood of preme worth of the human per- France may affect Europe, but the slahe; in short—Hitler. we have almost forgotten the im- men as children of one Creator— conality based on its kinship with morality of England affects the The religion of the genuine Ger- position of a fine of eighty million these great principles which every the divine.

Judging by its fruits it is unditut- the wreckage of Jewish shops;

were cold-bloodedly murdered by sion of the Czechs ever since; the invasion of Poland with whom Germany had a solemn pact of that the Churches are nover so has been the first and only one non-aggression; the attack with- full as now. The Bible is a best among them to free herself from out warning or declaration of war seller. Many a pastor is making oppression forever. Re-establishmark, Holland and Belglum, all of whom had gone to the utmost stretch of accommodation in order to preserve their neutrality—these clear breaches of faith and of the code of international honour show

that Hitler practices ruthlessly

what he preaches.

Brief Victory

The unprovoked seizure of to resistance and are slowly

an heroic stand.

are those who look beyond Ger- forbidden her since then to give many to the world at large, and up into any hands her rights and beyond Christianity to other great destiny, and acts for herself govreligious of Asim.

heard of crimes reveal the bruta- of true religion survive even on England is of immeasurable inlity which Hitler has deliberate- German soil. Stung by adversity portance to the whole human The better nature of a youth ly inculcated in the Hitler youth, the true German religion may race. God has placed her in a We can face are allowed to join the new may recoil against the destruction. He is still regarded as almost with equal inevitability burst position to advance or retard the formal into vigorous life, send highest interests of our species every o'her religion than his own, alism, come out into the world, and appreciable trust. The And if Germans themselves are That reverence for the high and join with others; in striving morally of Holland affects Hol-

Mr. Churchill's disclosure of raids in daylight have proved so

Counter-Offensive

It is not unlikely that there is still worse to some. Our consolation is that the Royal Air Force is returning every German blow. Britain is not standing back waiting for Hitler to carry out his threats of ferocity. No stage in the preparations for invasion has gone unharried. Self-propelling barges, stealing their way port to port from Germany, have arrived in Calais to await Der Tag, only to be wrecked in their scores and be wrecked in their scores and set on fire. Supply ships are getting through under cover of new shore batteries but losses are frequent and expensive. In Germany itself, the dock region of Hamburg was blasted for three hours in answer to the raid on London's dock region. The heart of Berlin has learned to recognise the thud of heavy bombs,

Tempestuous Times in Balkans

The Vienna Award has not brought the pence to the Balkans and Danubian areas that inspired the Hitler Diktat. Bulgaria has been encouraged to try the temper of Greece on her Aegean Sea ambitions. Josef Stalin has given further broad hints that he declines to be ignored in any 'rearrangements' or 'pacifications'. In South-East Europe. The vigorous Soviet Note to Rumania assumes as much interest in view of the joint Italo-German guarantee to Rumania as the direct intimation to Germany that the Danube is not beyond the Russian sphere of interest. Reports that Hitler has an army of a million along the Russian border seems to be the

only answer that Germany has

Antonescu's Power

and suppress them.

ready at the moment.

The Hungarian occupation of Transylvanian territory ceded by Rumania has proceeded to plan, but there have been a series of violent incidents menacing for the future. In the meantime, General Antonescu's hangs in the balance. The departure of Carol has caused no stirring of deep feeling among his countrymen; but there are powerful groups who like Antonescu's dictatorship no better; and he is already being challenged to try

In Indo-China, whatever Admiral De Coux is conceding, he is conceding very slowly. BCRUTATOR.

GUARD" OF

THE RIVER

BOX BARRAGE

London's Defence Against Raiders

Attack Still The Best Defence

THE "NEW YORK TIMES" strongly commends the British strategy of breaking up the enemy invasion before it begins by blasting away at docks and sidings along the 1,000 miles of coast-line, destroying ships and other transport which might be used.

From the military view-point, nothing could be finer, says the paper, especially when combined with the intensive raids on industrial areas in the Ruhr and other parts of Germany.

HITLER STRIKES THE POOR

The death and destruction wrought by the Nazis on working class homes is anti-nireraft methods being used described by the "Evening a box barrage to be put up im-Standard," which itself incitately a raider appears. The was hit by a Nazi bomb a diction and its startling sequel are day or so ago.

struck most heavily at the poor lets, the problem of interception people of Britain, just as in Ger- or night raiders may well be many he struck first against the proctically solved. --- Reuter. , institutions of the poor.

"He will have man ferve no! other and than him. In one country after another, we have seen him succeed in his foul designs. He will fall now."

What he has done to the East End means that the people there will never abose themselves at his footstool.

"They have the right to support. They will fight for a world rate against the ravages of bar- | barism." - Router.

WILLKIE DICTUM

IN CHICAGO YESTERDAY, MR. WENDELD dispicable and cowardly methods WILLKIE, REPUBLICAN CAN-FOR THE PRESI-DENCY, PLEDGED HIMSELF NOT TO SEND AMERICANS TO

FIGHT OVERSEAS. WANTED TO MAKE! LIBERTY FREE, HE SAID, AND TO MAKE THE COUNTRY SO STRONG THAT NO DICTATOR | trary to all humanitarian princi-

INFECTION

Essen, Dortmund, Cologne and Frankfurt have been bombed night after night for the past three months. This has been systema-tic hombing, with a definite pur-

There 'rands, comments the American paper, offer a reassuring proof that despite the Nazi raids on London the British have net forgotten that attack is the bod detence and that British air power (till has the means to hurt the enemy,

Box Barrage

Air experts say, that the new capable of improvement and if as seems likely, the barrage can Hitler, says the paper, has be combined with our own light-

MOUNTS

RECENT BOMBING OF THE OPEN CITY OF TEL-AVIV HAVE NOW RISEN TO In which innocent homes are KILLED AND 160 INJURED MOSTLY JEWS. AMONG THE VICTIMS ARE 60 CHILDREN.

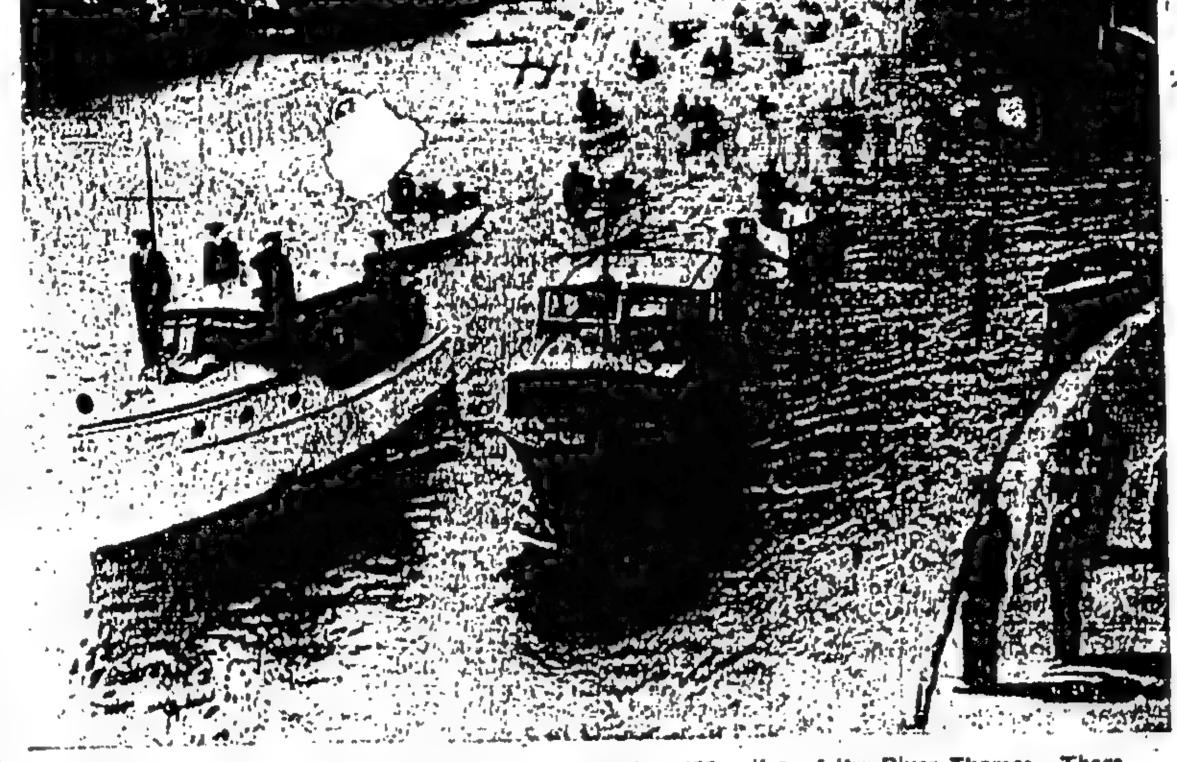
The Buttsh Red Cross of Jerusalem and Order of St. John have cent £500 for the relief of the victims. A wave of fury has swept Pale-

ctine at this wanton slaughter, and in the Arab world the bombing is taken as clear evidence that the Italians, foiled on sea, land and

The Arab press in Jerusalem expresses deep sympathy for the Jewish victims and their have one believe.

As one leading Arab daily paper "Such evil outrages are con-

WOULD BE ABLE TO STRIKE ples and repumnant to the faith of Islam." - Reuter.



The Home Guard have a"Navy" now patrolling 125 miles of the River Thames. There are over 1,000 men in the Corns under the command of Rear-Admiral Sir Basil Brooke; whose duty is to guard by day and night the locks, reaches, townaths and landing places of the river. Photo shows hir Brooke taking the salute as craft of the Home Guard Mavy pasi down river. (Copyright, Fox).

SABOTAGE AT NANTES

.The city of Nantes was yesterday fined 5,000,000 francs by the German authorities for sabotage of the telephone system. A month ago Nantes was fined 2,000,000 francs for sabotage. —Havas.

POOROLD LONDON

more about what is happening to London than in the air, are now resorting to neutral correspondents on the spot.

At least, so an announcement issued yesterday in Berlin would a London reporter who had just

British Government is hiding the action bomb on Tuesday. true extent of the damage on Lon- agrees with other observers that don by German 'planes and the it was a deliberate bombing. nerve-centre is already mortally | Circles close to the Palace state A. ounded."

a paratysed, broken calm and dignified. corpas, crippled for genera-

tions." Carthage and "the damage done that a British sovereign has been to Warsaw and Rotterdam will be in danger in Buckingham Palace. regarded as a mere fractional pre- Built in 17.03, it was purchased by liminary," — Havas,

happen.

lost ground.

motor transport.

ning of hostilities in June.

Such an advance in this terri-

tory would not be an attack; It

would simply be the recovery of

More Diversion

movements from south-east Libya. Such movements, across 400 to 500-

THE ROYAL CHAPEL IN THE SOUTH WING OF BUCKINGHAM PALACE WAS DE-MOLISHED, ITS WOOD-CARVINGS, SMASH-ED AND THE ALTAR WRECKED WHEN ONE OF THE FIVE BOMBS DROPPED DELIBER-ATELY ON THE PALACE ON FRIDAY STRUCK

Their Majesties the King and Queen went into a shelter immediately the sirens went, as did all the Palace personnel except for a few "danger-watchers."

undamaged. Two large craters were caused in the inner quadran-Berlin apparently knows sle, where a burst water-main caseaded high into the air. Many windows were shattered and the walls pitted with fragments. Three members of the Palace

staff who received slight injuries were given first aid by A.R.P. The bombing was witnessed by left the Palace after inspecting

According to Nazi circles, "The the damage done by the delayed WHICH that neither the King nor Queen They continue, in the same showed undue alarm and their vein: - "Within the next eight bearing was what might have days, London is bound to be- been expected. They remained

It has not yet been revealed whether the Princesses were in the Palace at the time.

This is the first time in history George III in 1752.-Havas.

INVASION

EGYPT:

WITH REGARD TO rumours that the Italians

are preparing to launch a three-pronged attack on-

Egypt and the Sudan, Richard Dimblebey, corres-

pondent there, reports that there is no reason to

believe that any such attack is imminent, although

the British forces are ready for anything which may

These rumours, he says, arise out of certain enemy

movements inside Libya eastwards to the Egyptian

frontier. They include movements of some armour-

Reuter.

RUMOURS

Gloire and Montealm, and three

FARMERS' LOYALTY

The general's secretary of the Maltese National Farmers' Union has sent a cable to Lord Lloyd, the Colonial Secretary, in which he says that Malta's farmers are in order to live or die with the

He expresses their appreciation of the symputhetic reference Lord Lloyd made to Malta in a recent broadcast in the BBC Maltese progrumme.—Reuter.

REPATRIATIONS IN

It was stated in Vichy yesterday bilised soldiers were repatriated to occupied regions during the week Sept. 2-8. About 200,000 used ratiwnys while the others travelled in 'cors' and 'huses.' --

PORTUGAL GIVES CAROL SANCTUARY (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

yesterdey that Portugal has brankunits are reported to have sur- ed a permit of residence to ax-rendered because of a shortage of King Carol and his suite, includ-

HAUL IN THE **BRITAIN'S FELLOWS** ANSWER

TO HITLER

Speaking at Leeds yes-terday, the Chancellor of

the Exchequer, Sir Kings-ley Wood; said: "Nothing

has been a better and

greater answer to Hitler

in the last few days than

the unflinching, dogged

spirit of our people -

many of them occupiers

of small dwellings and

They have realised and shown by their courage and confidence that the front line in this war is as much on their own thresholds as in the lines held by our fight-

Sir Kingsley Wood added: "We are only just at the beginning of this grim and vital aruggle and we have many perils yet to face:

is now, turning but we' have

much to andure, much to suffer

and much to accomplish before viotory comes, as it surely will."

The Chancellor said the latest

ligures showing the public's res-

ponse to the appeal for investment

In Government loans was highly

The fine total of £353,000,000

and been reached in Savings Certificates, Defence Bonds and Sav-

ing Banks Deposits. Two and a

half per cent National War Bonds

had produced so far £203,00,000,

and loans to the Treasury free of interest already totalled £17,000,-

In all including the three per

cent War Loan, a grand total of

£873,000,000 had been raised

since the beginning of the war.

U.S. SECRETARY OF

COMMERCE

nominated as the new U.S. Secre-

tary of Commerce.-Reuter.

Mr. Jesse Jones has been

- British Wireless.

humble homes.

ing forces."

encouraging.

with

Our Selections of

- REELS
- **BAITS**
- HOOKS

- LINES

And Other Fishing Accessories



Hardware

Dept.



WEDNESDAY, SAILING FROM EAST TO WEST, HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS:-The cruisers Georges Leygues,

destroyers, including L'Auda-. Their destination is unknown.—

• • The cruisers are sister-ships, the Gloire and Montcalm having been launched in 1925, and the Georges Leygues in 1936. Of 7,600 tons, each ship carries nine 6-inch guns, eight 3.5-inch anti-aircraft guns and four torpedo-tubes, as well as four aeroplanes. They have an official speed of 3235 knots. They are of the "La Galissonniere" class, of which six had been launched up to the time war

determined to face any sacrifice British Empire.





Boautiful 'Cabinets' in many, sizes and styles, specially designed for Prince's Plate, are available. Prices gladly sent on request.

Neglected, cuts - burns - skin irritations can be dangerous. Infection may set in. Be safe - apply Listerine Antiseptic, full strength, at once. Listerine is a safe, effective antiseptic. It has had

ACT PROMPTLY!

the endorsement of the medical profession for over 50 years. Quickly it

destroys germs, soothes, aids healing, prevents infection. But be sure you get genuine Listerine

Antiseptic. Test after test has proven its superior germ killing qualities. It's the best and the cheapest in the long run:

THE SAFE ANTISEPTIC

ed fighting vehicles and a considerable amount of But this does not mean that an inlies of almost waterless descrioffensive is about to begin. It to Wedi Halfa, in the extreme may be designed to prevent the north of the Sudan, would only

continued penetration of Italian constitute a diversion. territory by our own light units. His conclusions are that the The Italians are also probably general situation to-day is that thinking of the propaganda the enemy is moving troops about that 270,500 refugees and demovalue of recovering territory most probably as a defence against movements by our own forces. which they fost at the begin-

> MA CHAN-SHAN'S TROOPS

In connection with reports of enemy troops movements around [SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Kassalo, it has long been realised General Ma Chan-shan's thoops that this town might be used for on the Shensi border have been small penetrations into the Sudan. proctically "annihilated" Japanese quarters in Peiping claimed yesferday. Some of General Ma's Finally, there are reports of





HOW to HAVE a CINEMA SMILE

There is nothing more fascinating and alluring than a smile that reveals brilliant, . sparkling teeth.

Surely you want teeth that are really clean and bright when you smile so just try the Kolynos "dry brush" technique. Use only a half-inch of Kolynog on a dry brush. Don't wet the brush-the effect is like a miracle. Quickly Kolynos becomes a pleasant-tasting, active foam that surges into every crevice on and between the teeth. Stains and discoloration disappear almost

Start this amazing Kolynos "dry brush" technique today. You'll be delighted the way it reveals the hidden beauty of your teeth.

ECONOMIZE—BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS

the economical **DENTAL CREAM**

orkens Among Ihe

suppose you've seen lots of world as I have done," said Jorghosts," said a young mem-

pected to flourish.

"No," said Jorkens. "I have never seen a ghost."

"No?" said the other. "No," sald Jorkens, "I've heard them, of course, but I have never actually seen one." "Why of course?" nsked Ter-

kens, "one comes sooner or later pretty near to most things. There. ber of our club one day to Jor- are not many things the world has to show that I have not been somewhere near at one time or Of course, he meant to imply another. I have been in the next that the tales that Jorkens had room to a ghost. I might even told us at different times were say that for a moment I had been cuther along the borders of in the same room with one. But credibility, in those dim places in they are queer, clusive things that which ghost stories might be ex- always move when you move: and I never actually saw one." "What did it sound like?" asked

> "Sweeping," said "Sweeping floors with a broom, And sometimes hammering nails into a wall, to bong a picture. And poking a fire, and raking out ashes; and doors shutting, and long skirts swishing, and somebody looking for something that had been mislaid in a drawer." "Not very romantic," said Ter-

> "No,t" said Jorkens, "Just common daily things, but haunting with just as much vigour as any romantic ghost that you ever read of. In fact, that's how was sure it was a ghost: if it' had been doing romantic things I might have suspected that some one was pulling my leg; but hammering nulls into walls and sweeping floors, there could be no trick about that: no one would make it so dull." "And how did you know that

it wasn't housemaids at work?" asked Terbut. "I knew," said Jorkens.

"But how?" Terbut repented. "The house was empty," -said

"Tell us the story," I said. sooner hear a ghost story and so Jorkens began.

"I wanted to rent a cottage for grasshoppers, and perhaps an oc- floor had died away. cusional sky-lurk, and sometimes. There were no shutters on the n dog barking on the other side top-floor. I went to bed early, offered me quite a large house; large compared with a two-roomed cottage.

"That wouldn't do at all," "Why not?" he asked. "I only want to pay half-a- candle burned itself out, crown a week," I said.

"Drains?" I asked. he answered, "But some people" find it a little noisy."

"What's the noise?" I asked. "It seems quiet enough to me," he said. "But some people hear it, or say they do," "Hear what?" I asked.

"I'm sure I don't know," he "I like it quiet," I told him. "Well, we can't put in soundproof doors and windows," he answered: "for half-a-crown a

I saw the point of that, and I said no more. And he motored me over to see the house. It had nearly twenty rooms in it, counting everything. Small ones, of been all raked out. But it was course, but a very nice little not so. It was just as I had left house, and silent as a cemetery at night; and half-a-crown a week the kitchen seemed to me just as for the rent. I jumped at it.

And I went in next day, doing my own cooking, and arranging with a charwoman to come once a week from a village two miles away. I went there in the morning, and the sounds were as I told you, grasshoppers on the overgrown lawn, the wind in a few trees, and very rarely the distant voice of a dog, which probably belonged to the charwo-

It wasn't until the afternoon, just after I had made a pot of knew that the house agent could tea for myself, that the other help me no more than the plumnoises began. I heard them faint- ber. I decided that the clergypassed the various points when him I went, over at the village one wonders if one heard a sound where my charwoman lived. takably sweeping

come until Friday, I said to myself; and went into the next room "that kind of thing, he said he to see what she was doing. There was' no charwoman there: the sweeping receded to the far door as I entered and went another room. I followed and the sweeping went faintly, but

. Then I came back and finished my tea, and I very, soon heard the broom at work on the carpet again. And not only that, but I,



Ing up chimneys in every room."

"Yes, hard at it," I said.

up the tune from each other 'as, and I told him the whole story a football team. Just a few kind-

I got up again, and went through all the rooms, and not a broom was sweeping. I sat quite still and listened, and counted as many as six brooms. Of course I didn't like it; and a phrase of the house agent's come to me without any comfort: "What do you expect for half-a-crown a week?"

"Well, if you like," said Jorkens, mered into the wall in the very heard of, and that wouldn't in- if she could come that very ofter-And nobody said anything to next room, and jumped up and terest you if you had. But it is noon, and she said she would; so the contrary. It was a dull after- went there at once, and there not my job to be a materialist. I bought a bottle of champagne at noon, after lunch, with an autumn was no one there. I remember Well, then, you've got ghosts up the grocer's, and when she came evening approaching, and none of the bark of the very distant dog at that house. I have heard rum- I gave her champagne instead of us, I think, had anything else to coming over the downs then; and, ours of it before. But what you tea, She drank the whole bottle do, except to go out to offices and faint though it was, there was a have told me leaves no doubt of that afternoon and was enormousattend to a bit of business; and reality in the sound of it for it. And they are pretty restless, ly delighted with it, and ran we all of us felt that we would which I felt intensely thankful. Going on all the morning, you through all the rooms singing. Then I went through the whole tell me." house, room after room, and still there was no one there. If it had happened at night 1

a few weeks in the country: one could never have stood it, but as oir, so that spirits can't rest in room and a kitchen was all I the afternoon were on the sweepneeded. I wanted rest and quiet; ing coased. Then a chill seemed ble the air: look at radio." that was all. Well, I found the to fall on the little neglected quiet all right: I found it in house, and there came sounds of some folds of the South Downs. the poking of fires, and those By far the loudest sound was the were the only sounds that troubiwhire of the wind in the trees, ed me any more till night came. going at once. And they can't what I paid to the grocer, where there were any trees; and. And with night it was perfectly where there were not, the prin- quiet, after the boom of the cipal sound was the chirrup of shutting of shutters on the ground

of two valleys. The quiet was and lay awake a long time with all right, but I couldn't find a cot- the door locked, which is, of tage quite small enough, - And -course, a silly precaution to take then one day a house agent, to against ghosts, and waited to hear whom I went in a little town, more voices haunting the house. And none came. There was nothing like elec-

tric light in the house, and I kept my one candle burning; and some while after midnight I must have gone to sleep suddenly, and the

In the bright morning I was "You can have it for that," he called by footsteps, . You might think that I started awake with a pretty good jump, but I didn't: "No, the drains are all right," the steps were so quiet and usual, so natural and so ordinary, that they only just awoke me; and it was only by noticing that no hot water had been placed on the mouldering wash-hand-stand that I knew that I had not been called by a live housemaid. . There was a lot of raking of fires going on; but, as soon as I got down to the kitchen to boil an egg, for which I had to light the fire all The

"What do you mean by all over Wonder; again?" asked Terbut;

"Well," said Jorkens. "I had Tablet the impression that the kitchen fire had been lighted already, and that the ashes of the old one had it the day before, and the rest of it had been left by the ages."

Of course, my fancles were a little.bit over-excited, and it may not have been as untidy as all that. The noise in the morning was perfectly dreadful; sweeping in every room, sounds of feet scurrying, and heavy noises booming up chimneys from grates, while I ate my egg. The whole house promised rest, and each room whispered of quiet among its old curtains, but I had no quiet all that morning.

It was obviously ghosts, and ly at first; and gradually they man would be the man, and to at all, when one cannot make out was lucky enough to meet him quite what the sound was, when In the street, which was a lot one wonders if it was really what casier than going up to his house him at once if he would mind I didn't tell that charwoman to giving me some advice; and as of course, it was his job to do

We walked slowly back to his vicarage. He did not know much to of my little house, having taken over that parish some while after the last owner had died; then hurriedly, out through another had been let, and tenants stayed a very short time, and the rent came down and down wuntil it reached the figure at which had found It, of half-a-crown week. He was a tall man about heard other brooms going, taking fifty, with a greyish moustache,

Short Story Junsany

have had six house-maids in a little house lite that," "Not at the same time," he said. "But you don't know haw far the" trouble went back, or how long it lasted."

"I never thought of that," - I said, "But what can I do? I want to stay there and have quiet. And I can't have that with the housemaids tearing round all the morning, and almost in the very room in which I am sitting."

"No," he said, "no, It seems no if the nir must have got all jagged and worried. You'll have to patch it up, I suppose,' "Patch it up?" I said.

"Yes, little kindnesses of varl-ons sorts," he said, "Quite small things will sometimes do It,"

"What sort of things?" I asked. But he was thinking away by bimself and hardly seemed to

"Little things that might sootha bygone years," he said. "Small kindnesses that might take the edge off old worries. You must look at it practically, you know. You have to be far more practical with ghosts than you do with of the house on our way to the nesses. Do what you can. And do it in a practical way,"

And, practical though he pro-Then he brought me inside, and bably was, the problem that I had we sat in his smoking-room and brought him seemed to have sunk he made me tell him everything him almost in a reverie, so that all over again. And then he sat when I thanked him he seemed and thought for a long while. And hardly to hear me and he said at last he said, "I always try to goodbye to me with a look on his be as practical as I possibly can, face as though he pondered pro-I have to be. If I weren't I blems for deeper than that which couldn't run a village cricket I brought.

club, and about twelve other of- Thinking things over, I went to Once I heard a nail being ham- ganisations that you have never the old charwoman and asked her I got a very bad name in the

village over that champagne, but "Well, then," he said, "there I have often had a bad name bemust have been trouble in the fore; for the more you travel, house, and perhaps it affected the the more prejudices you meet. But what is much more to the it. You can't tell what may trou- point, and is in fact the whole point of the story, the weary sweeping ceased and quiet came

huck to the house, and I had a

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart

"But why so many of them?" month of it for only ten shillings.

asked. "I heard six brooms Obviously that does not include



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that sures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply iades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the siny tables with wonderful

Everybody is Asking-What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new, method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Blasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing ! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity; and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

thanks to Elasto, my heart is quite sound Completely cured my varicess ukers."

"Varicose voins quickly cured after 18 years of useless bandaging?"
"I was suffering from, milital disease and work, heaping on my legs all day."
"Elasio has quite tured my ecsema." Cured my rhoubsatism and neuritie." My heart is quite sound again now." My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery from phiebilis." etc.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to the Mesers, Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 733, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, set a supply of Elasto (with Bookiet anclosed) from your dealer to-day, and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Blomedical Remedy makes. Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD

HONG KONG

ENTRY FORMS HAVE ALREADY

BEEN SENT OUT FOR THE

DOLLAR DIRECTORY

1941 EDITION Have you sent in yours? IF NOT, SEND IN THIS FORM

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Entries in the Hong Section are Free unless one of the Special Types listed be-

low is specified. SPECIAL TYPES.

\$1000 TYPE

"THE CHINA MAIL" (established 1845) Evening Newspaper. . Windson House,

Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33093

ST OO TYPE

"THE CHINA MAIL"

(established 1845) Evening Newspaper. Windsor House, Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993.

\$2 00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

(established 1845) Evening Newspaper, Windsor House, Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993,

FREE TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

Each Agency is inserted in the Hongs Section at a cost of One Dollar unless \$2.00 or \$5.00 Type is

Entry in the Agencies Sec-THREE TYPES.

Hongs Section ensures Free

Entry in the

\$5.00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

specified.

\$2.00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL" \$1.00 TYPE

"The China Mail"

Firm's Name (as \$) Nature of Business Address Telephone No. P. O. Box Telegraphic Address
Directors Manager Staff each) - Agencies (us \$ Firm's Name Agencies Copies Required at \$1.00 stach Total Cost \$ We Enclose \$ covering the above entry.

Signature and Company Chop.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ALL OILDERS

The 1941 Dollar Directory will go to print on 1st October, 1940, and no Hong entries will be accepted after this date, except for the Addenda Section.

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM IMMEI

WAR COINCIDENCE

B.E.F. in France from whom no word has been re-

relieved for a couple of Kowloon residents in a most

trated London News" Miss Nellie Markham, a

Shanghai girl at present holidaying here with her

sister Mrs. Thoreson of Orme's Bungalow, Castle

Peak Road, recognised her brother in a snap of a

large crowd of troops being embarked in a destroyer

Glancing through a recent issue of the "Illus-

picture.

td Dunkirk.

ish forces.

There was no mistaking L/Cpl. George Markham, Royal Engin-

teers, as he wost facing the camera

and has bome out clearly in the

Markhad was born in Hong

Kong buil spent most of his life

in Shongbai. The son of a form-

er resident of Hong Kong, Mc. H.

S Markham, who will no doubt

be remembered by old-timers,

George Markham joined the Royal

Engineers in Shonghal in 1937,

subsequently being sent to Eng-

land for training. A fine strap-

ping fellow, he achieved the dis-

about a year ago, Markham was

sent to France with the first units

of the B.E.F. and, except for

Crack

cualed from France he is "just

waiting to have another crack at

Mr. W. Markham, another bro-

NOTABLE

INSTALLATION

MELBOURNE FUND

FOR AIR VICTIMS

A Melbourne message says that

pers of the King's coronation.

curious manner.

GREATER AID

Senator Pepper said

yesterday that, the

United States should

send greater aid to

Britain---more war-

ships, aircraft and

supplies and, if neces-

sary, army and navy

equipment.—Reuter.

FOR BRITAIN

URGED

SKIN HEALING MAGIC **ENDED HER 2 YEARS'**

Quickert Hoder ULCERS BAD LEG **ECZEMA** PIMPLES

CUTS BURNS

BOILS

SUNBURN

Two years oge I had a slight ittle notice of it until it began to itch and sprend impidity. It developed a sed and sprend impidity. It developed a sed and some uppersoned and the itching persisted. I devided to try Germolom and at once the itching issuened, the endages cleared up and now my until a completely haded.

Yours truly, Mal.

Germolene soothes at the first inntantly! It prevents the attack of possonous germs, cleanaes and causes newskin to grow rapidly, Pumples, blotches and blemishes disappear and not a scar remains. From all Chemists and Stores



The Tokyo newspaper

"Kokumin Shimbun" re-

has been urged to form a

much along the lines of

Sponsors of this idea are Ad-

miral Mobumasa Suct ugu, and

Colonel Kingoro Hashimoto, members of the preparatory commis-

sion for the new national struc-

in Japan have advocated the or-

ganisation of a strong corps which

would act under the Premier's

orders. The Premier's reply to

the suggestion, says the report, is

awnited with much interest. --

They have stated as their au-

thority for this entirely un-

founded report the American

Columbia Broadcasting reporter

The reporter in question, Mr.

Edward Murrow, has authorized

a statement that the German

version of his remarks totally

His actual words were: "Pre-

simply plans for the evacuation

of London have been ready for

more than a year but I do not be-

here that serious consideration is

being given to such a step at the

moment. The Klog and Govern-

ment are still in London and un-

less the city becomes untenable i

The German story therefore

gives to Mr. Murrow's words a

"sense exactly opposite of what he

that the Diplomatic Corps is con-

believe they will remain."

micropresents his meaning.

in London.

GERMAN

The newspaper rays that young men eager for political renovation

Hitler's elite guard.

MODERAL

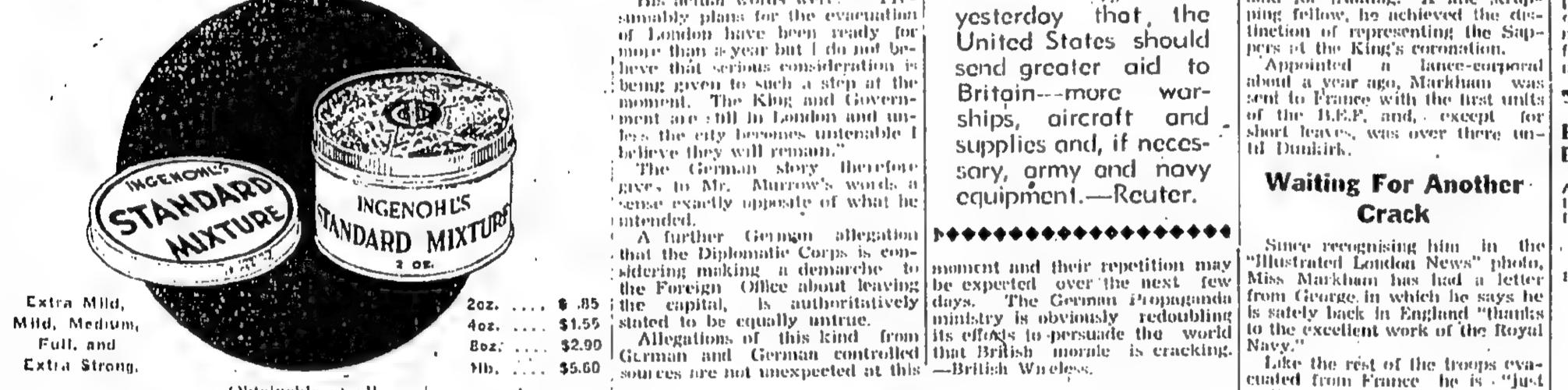
KING'S STUDIO

WEDDING GROUPS SPECIALITY. TEL. 28755 . AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE THE PERFECT Enemy wireless stations

were last night reporting that the British Government, the Court and the **COOL & DRY SMOKE** Diplomatic Corps are on the verge of leaving Lon-

NO CONTACT BETWEEN TOBACCO & MOISTURE

-\$4.25 only-AND THE POPULAR TOBACCO



Obtainable at all C. INGENUIL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.

A CABLE FROM NEW DELHI

INDIA'S STEEL OUTPUT IMPORTANT WAR EFFORT

THE POLITICAL situation in India appears to be unchanged.

The feeling of disappointment at the failure of the Viceroy to overcome the opposition of Congress towards national unity with ultimate Dominion status, has not altogether died down, though some hope is expressed that the present deadlock will not continue for long.

does not in any way bar India from cooperating with the Government in every phase of war

The Indian people know very well what Hitler and Mussolin's Arrangements have been made overcome and conditioned air is and they cannot conceive of anylothing more detestable. No national determination to secure a full recognition of their right to decide india's future has been fallowed to hinder their cooperation with the British Covernment in the manufacture. the British Government in the months. ask of overthrowing Hitler and India's output of steel is un carried out by their local dis-

phesies he will destroy."

000. The Muslim League which 50,000 tons a month

immediately and industry as are formed by the foundations well as defence work is being and little cutting away for air-

important part of the country's tributors, Davie, Boag and Com-As Sir Tel Sapru, the Liberal contribution. The output is re- pany. leader recently expressed it in ported to be sufficient, not only to the Allahabad "Leader": "It is meet all present steel demands a case of 'safety first.'. The fate from the Middle East, Iraq and of India will be settled with that Uganda, but also to place at the of the Empire which Hitler pro- disposal of the United Kingdom for the next twelve months 10,000 The war effort, therefore, tons of untested steel and 10,000 continues unabated. This can tons scrap per month. Arrangebe gathered from the fact that ments have already been comthe total contribution to de- pleted for the supply to United Victims of German bombing, startfonce loans up to August 31st Kingdom of 300,000 tons of pig ed under the auspices of the Lord amounted to Rupses 232,414, and foundry iron at the rate of Mayor, has already reached a

But the political atmosphere | imposed a ban on its members | Problems were created by the serving on war committees strictly limited space for muchinwithdrew this, again almost ery and the fact that the walls

> ducts was permissible. onergotically pushed. Westinghouse and the installation

> the fund for the relief of British

LEW MILIA

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The Hungarian authorities have proclaimed martial law throughout all parts of ceded Transyl-ANXIETY REGARDING a brother with the vania, as a result of a wave of clashes with tho ceived since the German attack in the Lowlands, was Rumanian peasantry.

> Meanwhile, reports from Budapest indicate that the Iron Guard may be planning a coup d'etat. A "show-down" is expected shortly between General Ans tonescu and the leader of the Iron Guards, and in Budapest it is thought that Germany and Hungary may step in.

Meanwhile, further serious dlso ders are expected in the Rumanian enpital, where troops are being concentrated.—Havas.

CEDED TERRITORY OCCUPIED

Hungarian troops have now completed the occupation of all territory ceded by Rumania, comprising 44,000 square kilometres of northern Transylvania. The finction of representing the Sap- newly occupied region includes forest lands, salt fields and gold Appointed a lance-corporal mines. -- Hayas.

short leaves, was over there un-HONGKONG & SHANGHA! BANKING CORPORATION. Waiting For Another

Authorised Capital\$50,000,003 Issued and Fully Paid-up ...\$20,009,009 Reserve Funda: --Sterling £ 6,500,000 Since recognising him in the Hong Kong Currency Residering making a demarche to moment and their repetition may "Illustrated Loudon News" photo, Reserve Liability of Prothe Foreign Office about leaving be expected over the next few Miss Markham has had a letter

prjetors\$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: H. V. Wilklason, Esq., Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson. Deputy Chairman,

J. K. Bon held, Eng. K. & Morri on, Eng. ther, parsed through Hong Kong A R Compton, Eq. T. E. Petre, Esq., a fow weeder nor with the first Uon, Mr. 3, H. C. C. Roberte, Esq., a few weeks ago with the first tion. Mr. 3. H. Bodwell, Hom, Mr. A. Ig. contingent of Shanghai volunteers G. Moton, Bara accepted for service with the Brit-Sir Vandeleur M. Graybuth,

Chief Manager. DRANCHES:-Johnto . Kuba finlgon ban Prancisco Kawloon Kusta Lumpur Bingapore Laudon Bourabaye Sourabaya Sungai Patani Must (Johne) Taken Mukden Telegia New York

A NOTABLE PIECE OF ENGINEERING INSTALLATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BUILDING INDUSTRY HAS JUST BEEN COMPLETED WITH THE AIR-CONDITIONING OF CAFE WISEMAN IN THE BASE-MENT OF EXCHANGE BUILD-ING Current Accounts opened in Local for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various cizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 28th February, 1940,

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements) BUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank.

The Oversea-Chinese Bank, HEAD OFFICE:--SINGAPORE Hong Kong Branch:-

13, Queen's Road, Central, Authorised Capital:-Straits \$40,000,000.00 Pald-up Capital:-

Straits \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world. Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. HOOL YIP BENG.

SECOND HONGKONG HONG KONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS Soint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. & the Union Navigation Co., Ltd.

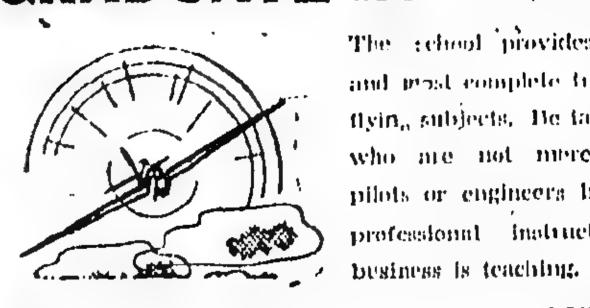


CANTON LINE MACAO LINE

Weekly Sailing Daily Sailing Notes:--All rersels equipped with Wireless.

> Queen'r Bidg., Connaught Rd. Telephone 20101

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The relimpt provides the finest and rest complete training in all flying subjects. He taught by menwho are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but 'who are professional instructors, whose

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong

Government.)

KAL TAK AIRPORT ' HONG KONG PHONE 50282.

Here's Luck.



DODGE.

LUXURY CAR AT PRICES. YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY MORE TO GET LESS. 1940 MODELS ON SHOW AT ICE HOUSE STREET SHOW-

Try one for yourself; Phone 32203.

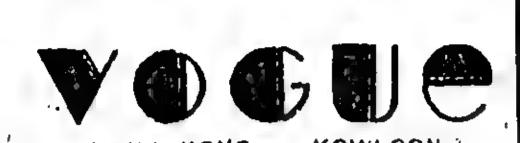
Dodwell & Co., -- Motor Dept.



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

HOLLYWOOD'S **NEWEST**

SHIPMENT OF SHOES and HOSIERY



The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Hend Office and Works, Tel. 57032.

Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Penk Depot, Tel. 20352. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Kowioon Depot, Tel. 58545. Tel. 28938.



"Life has suddenly become very pleasant, Mother"



Economical, 12

doses or more

In each bottle.

Use as needed.

For this little fellow a sombre world has suddenly brightened. His mother has given him his first taste of Castoria - the children's laxative. And he loved it!

Even the faste of Castoria is made especially for children. It is also prepared just as carefully

for a child's needs. It contains only pure, vegetable ingredients that are suitable for a child. Castoria never causes griping pains. It is completely sale. It

> CASTORIA LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

WHEN YOU BUY SQUIBB - YOU BUY

acts gently, yet thoroughly. Get a bottle today.

Give Castoria at the first sign of a cold, an upset stomach or constipation.

A QUALITY DENTIFRICE

You can be smart in--

SLACKS

IF it is only for half an hour. when the day's work is done, what a Joy it is to get out of our workeday clothes.

A pretty frock if we are in a "pretty" mood, but if it is for a walk with the dog, or garden odd-Jobbing, most of the modern generation seem to prefer sincks. So let's look at the girls in

lacks. Some wear them as H they were made for them; others. don't. Don't wear slacks, I beg of you, if you are broadhipped, short from waist to knee. Better for you is a walking skirt

how boyish your figure is, an clustic roll-on belt or clustic knicker is necessary to ensure a smooth fit to the slacks.

Navy or dark green slacks are the most becoming. Grey ones are nice to

they soon crease and get bargy-looking. The zip tastener at the s de is the **n**eat idea, but the waist -line -don't want the hip line to curve. eluse - lit-

look at to begin with, but

- junper. 📑 leeveless bullover, with a shirt blouse. makes a good top - storey to the sincks.

blouse and a skirt.

habit of many slack wearers, to be ard at the large stores and

Smart Accessories

and a manicure set.

of your cheeks and neck.

Solulia

Squibb Dental Cream is the result of

years of scientific research. It polishes

teeth safely and is pleasant to use.

tie a bandeau round your hair.

and you're ready for one solid

The very first thing you do is to

plete the slack-about outfit.

Well, there are lots of nice cuticles.

can buy, borrow or steal, You'll deliciously too.

on a fresh layer of cool thick body deliciously.

or pretty frock, and no matter

Ideal outfit for a walk with the dog.

These should always fit closely One of the greatest attractions ed board and form into a roll. Cut in to the waist. Some girls I in wearing the trousers is the pair into even pieces and shape into know tie a piece of clastic round of roomy pockets where keys, then cont with bread-crumbs. the waist as a grip. I have found money, eigarette and powder box Shake off any loose crumbs and it quite successful with shirt can jingle together to their hearts' press the rest well on to the cakes content. But, oh! what a bulge with a Litchen knife, Fry in hot Better still is a half-inch they make Keep pocket contents and serve on a bed of peas wide elastic with a hook-eye; it down to a minimum, I strongly garnished with slices of lemon will prevent that irritating tuck- pavise you. Beautifully made and sprigs of parsley. ing in round the winst which has slacks in attractive colours for become almost an unconscious year at home or on the beach are

the necessary elastic roll-on belts, in the underwear departments. Slacks, of course, need to be Tennis socks, flat-heeled choes enrefully pressed each time beand a bright fish-net turban com- fore being worn. Flat heeled shoes should match or contrast.

SIXTY MAGIC MINUTES

Then slip into a dressing-gown can give your face a little gentle leaves you just time to mix a

hour of concentrated beauty treat- cream so that there is no danger very thickly all over your face and

remove every trace of make-up brush with a fat tablet of creamy twice as large and bright if you

from your face with a very complexion soap (a barsh soap press a little wad of cotton wool

"runny" cleansing cream, Remem- will only rougher your skin), and dipped in boric eye lotion ever

maseara away from the lashes and by hard, the friction is excellent begins to flake off in pow-

all the lipstick that gets ingrained for keeping the skin clear and dery pieces, and then you know

into your lips. You're going to soft. Out of the bath and have a it's time to rinse it right away

give your skin a thorough rest, brisk rub down with a rough with lukewarm water. Finish by Use a tissue or clean soft piece of towel, sawing the towel across sponging your face in ice-cold

linen (an old hanky is perfect) your body till you've made every water and then take a breath and

to remove the cream after leaving inch of skin tingle. Then a show- look at your skin. Run your fin-

it on for two or three minutes, er of the scented tale (the same ger-tips over it and feel how

with it you'll lift away all the scent and colour as your soap and adorably soft and smooth it is;

Into the bathroom to turn on put on a little cuticle remover, twice to be sure it is you.

file the tips, and smooth a little make the tips snowy white and feel a new woman.

ber especially to cream all the scrub your back and neck special- each eye. When the mask is dry it-

Brighter Breakfasts—

RREAKFASTERS can be divided into two classes: those whose morning appetites have to be couxed into taking the gentlest of neurishment, and the hearty folk who like to polish off four bacon minced ham, potatoes, some choprushers and two fried eggs at a ped parsley, and seasoning. Now

, add the flour and mix with stock This week I've tried to kill two or water to a firm consistency. birds with one stone by giving Shape into a roll and wrap in you some recipes for savoury greaseproof paper. Bake in motempting breakfast dishes. Pre- derate oven for thirty minutes. pare these dishes brightly and at- Unwrap and brush over with tractively, and you'll soon find the baked breadcrumbs. Return to no-breakfast brigade developing a oven for a further ten minutes. surprisingly healthy appetite. At Serve garnished with sliced tothe same time, you'll be satisfied matees and sprige of parsiey. that you're providing a substantial and nourishing breakfast for those members of the family who like to set off for work well forti-

Fish Cutlets

1/2 lb. cooked white fish or 1 small tin of calmon. 15 lb, mashed potatoes, Parsley.

2 tablespoons milt. l oz. butter. Seasoning. Breadcrumbs.

Flour. ton pens. Lemon slices. Fat for frying.

Remove all skin and bone and flake the fish. Mash the potatoes and add the fish, sensoning, one tablespoon chopped parsley, and melted margarine, Bent the mixture well together with a wooden spoon, then turn out on to a flourfut for four minutes on each side.

Rice And Ham Roll

6 oz. rice. 4 oz. minced ham. 6 oz. mashed potatoes. Parsley. 1 sliced tomato Baked breadcrumbs. % oz. flour.

of the emery board.

l cod's roc. egg. Lemon slices. l tablespoon vinegar, Baked breadcrumbs. Seasoning.

Fat for frying.

with spriggrof parsiey.

3 lablespoons stock or water.

Wash the rice and boil. Add the

Sausage Croquettes

Bring the sausages to the boll in

a pan of water. Drain off the

them in half lengthways

and coat with mashed potatoes

Roll in seasoned flour and press in

the hands to a neat shape. Coat

with egg and breadertimbs and

fry in hot fat. Serve garnished

Cod Roes On Toast

14 lb, mushed polatoes.

Searoning.

3 suusages.

Seasoning.

Fat for frying.

Breadcrumbs.

Parsley.

Beaten egg or milk.

Blanch the roe by bringing to the boil in a small pan of water. Drain off the water to which one tablespoon each of salt and vinegar have been added. Drain again and allow to cool, This preparation should be done the day be-fore the roes are needed for breadfast. Cut the ross into 1in, thick slices and coat with beaten egg and breadcrumbs. Fry the slices of roe in hot fat until golden brown on both sides, and serve garnished with butterflies of

Baked Stuffed Herrings

4 or 5 herrings. 2 tablespoons breaderumbs. V 2 dessertspoons parsley. 2 tablespoors ostmeal. Grated rind of lemon.

3 tablespoons milk. Dripping or butter.

Clean the herrings, and split and bone them. Place the bread-CUPPOSE you're feeling blue, oil on the nails, and round the final filing with the smooth side crumbs, paraley, lemon rind and seasoning in a basin and bind tocomforting things you can do to We'll have to have something. It is nt moments like these, gether with the milk. Spread this cheer yourself up, but quite the extra inxurious about this bath. I when you've time on your hands, stuffing in the fish, fold over and nicest is to give yourself a whole think nothing gives you such an that it is a good idea to spend place them on a greased baking heavenly hour of luxurious expensive feeling as one of those some of it on your feet. They need tin. -Sprinkle with outment and beautifying-a real top-to-toe bath powders that colour the cuticle remover, file and polish top with pats of dripping or merwater and spread a layer of plak just like your fingertips, and garine. Bake in a moderate oven So first of all, collect round you or blue foam over the surface, they'll be grateful too for a little for twenty to thirty minutes until all the beauty preparations you They seem and soften your skin soothing massage with a foot the fish is tender. Serve either hot

need a skin food, cleansing cream, actringent, Jace pack (or fuller's worm steam will open the pores will have rung up to say that he earth with which to make one), in your skin and let it drink in can come after all, and will you again.

2 eggs. 15 oz. butter.

Wipe the termators and cut off he tops. Scoop out the Insides with a teaspoon. Beat the eggs and season well. And the tomato pulp and fill the tomatoes with the mixture. Replace the lids, and stand the ternatoes in a greased tin. Cover with a sheet of wellgreased paper, and bake in moderate over for ten or twelve minutes until tife tomnioes are cooked but unbroken. Serve on rounds of toast or tried bread.

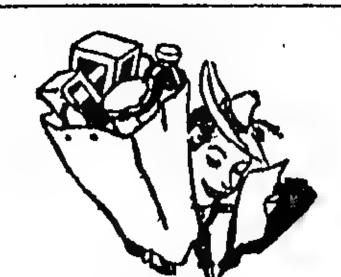
(Scrambled, eggs can also be served in baked tomato cups in

stale make-up and dirt. Now slop both powder) to perfune your examine it in a mirror and see how beautifully bloomy it looks. feeding cream, patting it in Now slip on that dressing-gown You'll find this one hour of luxurlspecially thick round your eyes again, and you're back in front of our beauty treatment, has made and mouth and in the hollows the dressing-table to finish off that face in the mirror so much the nails, so all you need do is to lovelier that you have to look the bath, and while it is running rinse it off and apply a gay, bright. You have now only to don that take all the varnish off your patts, varnish. Nail white or floss to special frock or sarl and you will

simply use Lea & Perrins in your cooking. It is very economical-Les & Perrins is highly concentrated, a few drops added to each dish are all that will whet the edge of the dullest



Grocories, Butcheries, Fruits, Grooms and Sundries



THE ASIA COMPANY

Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Voeux Rd., C. Phones 20410, 22338.

39, Quean's Road, C., (Ground Fl.). Tel. 21184

The Studio of Art Photos

IN AND OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER

Specialists in

Developing, Printing, **Enlarging & Colouring**

Please do come and get a better photo from us! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

TRANSFERS BAGGAGE

Telephone

27761 ·

to Engage our Service

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.





VOU may think you do not perspire enough to matter, but every girl does. Even slight moisture may ruin a lovely dress, will certainly destroy your charm.

Thousands of women rely on Liquid Odorono to safeguard their feminine appeal. Used and recommended by doctors, Odorono simply diverts underarm perspiration to other parts of the hody where it may evaporate more freely. Easy to use, it scientifically controls perspiration moisture and odour.

Economical, too. Ask for it by name. DENTAL CREAM

OBTAINABLE_EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:-ED. A. KELLER. & CO., LIMITED, (Inc., in Switzerland) HONG KONG

Here's How!—to

the rich nourishing cream. You be ready in twenty minutes? That

massage as you sit in the bath, quick mosk of fuller's earth with

because the heat will liquely the a little milk or water, spread it

of stretching the delicate tissues. neck, and lie down for ten minutes

Now scap a loofah or scrubbing till it dries. You'll make your eyes

and wait." But you can't stand if your feet are not fit. Most of us know what to do for over-tired feet-warm footbaths, massage, straight cutting of toe nails-but a great many don't seem to realise how much can be

done to save weariness. Clothes are important. You might not think your choice of a corset would affect your feet, but it does. If your corset lits well, giving the right support, the weight of your body is correctly

balanced over your feet. An ill-fitting corset upsets this balance, which, in turn, affects the feet that will have to carry your ibadly-balanced weight.

See that coats fit well on the every day, and be sure to rinse shoulders, so that there is no drag-well after washing. This prolongs sing weight to carry. Belied frooks the stocking's life as well as givare less tiring than those which ing foot comfort. The hips carry the weight of the skirt when a belt is feet is harmful to the stocking worn and that is what they are for, fabric and should be washed out.

not too short, the tops not too

THEY also serve who only stand And see that the slockings are long, so that there is no wearisome drug on auspenders.

Haven't you sometimes seen quite a · nicely dressed woman walking along, her feet twisting that are necessary at every step on worm-over heels? to give a flavour This heel tipping is a positive menace, throwing out the balance of the body and putling a strain on the feet and ankles. Shoes must be kept mended with level heels. If you wear subber soled shoes,

choose those with perforated leather or sandal appear for preference. Feet do not live so quickly if the nir can get to them through these perforations. So aerate your

Stockings must fit well. The feet constantly. I need not remind you about the tight, plenty of room in the toes, nightly footbath.

"SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



BATTLE

Futile Nazi Blietzkrieg on England!!!

- Nazi Planes attacking convoys off Dover. Dog-fights over London. Nazi planes brought down by valiant R.A.F. and anti
 - aircraft fire. German parachute catches fire sending Nazi pilot to his doom.
- Wreckages of Nazi war machines all over the English Coast.
- 4. Italian outpost in Libya blown to bits by accurate British Artillery.

ETC., ETC., ETC.



Tempestuous Romance in a Boisterous Era! SPECTACULAR ENTERTAINMENT!



ADDED ATTRACTION: LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS Directly After The King's Theatre

- NEXT CHANGE -Breakneck Action in Every Scene of Exciting Gangster Picture!

OUTSIDE THE 3-MILE LIMIT" A Columbia Picture

Have You Sent The Wife The Overland China Mail This Week?

Price: H.K.\$4.75 per 3 months including postage THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD.

Windsor House, Tel. 20022.

1.60 a.m.-Relay of Morning Service from St. John's Cathedral. 2.15 p.m.—A Mezart Programme. Sextet In F Major ('A Musical Jest') . . . The Kollsch Curriet with Domenico Caputo & John Barrows

Done Sono! Vanish'd Are Ye ('Le Nozze Di Figaro') . . . Tiona Lerinitz (Soprano) with

Grant, O Love (Le Nozze Di Figuro') . . . Thana Lemnitz (Soprano) with Orch.

Sonata in C Major . . . Edwin Fischer (Plano). Gennan Dances Nos. 1 & 2 . . .

Vienna Philharmonic Orches-1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and

Weather Report. .03 p.m .- Derek Oldham (Tenor) and the London Palladium Or-

Love Makes the World Go Round (from These Foolish Things'); When You Dream About Hawa'i (from 'These Foolish Things') . . . London Palledium Orchestra cond. by Clifford Greenwood. Soloist: Gerry Fitzgerald.

A Little Love; A Little Kier (Silesu): Nocturns ('Song of Love'--Curran) . . . Derek Oldham (Tenor) with Cir-

Marche Symphonique (Savino); Japanese Carnival (Andre de Busque) . . . London Pallad'um Orchestra conducted by Richard Crean. Regimental Song ('The White

Eagle'-Frimt) . . . Derek Oldham (Tenor) with Orchestra. - Memories 👈 Carr. Childhood Somers) . . . London Palladium Orchestra cond. by Richard Crean.

1.30 p.m .-- Reuter & Rugby Press, Wenther Forecast and Aunouncements.

1.45 p.m.-W, Vincent Wallace's "Maritena." 2.30 p.m.-Close down.

7.00 p.m .- Compositions of Richand Strauss "Don Juan" Tone Poem, Op. . . London Philharmonic

Orchestra. All Souls' Day, Op. 10, No. 8 . . . Herbert Janesen (Baritone). Rosenkavalier Waltzes

· Philharmonic Orchestra. 7.30 p.m.—London Relay.—The liable to cause despondency, de- eral rule, he said, people never News.

Wenther Report and Announce- complex and pip. John Smith.

Elert): a) Ich will dich lieben. b) Herzlich lieb hab ich dich.

c) Freu bich sehr. d) Nun danket alle Gott.

(Mendelssohn). of a weekly series of Book Re-VIEWS.

8.55 p.m.—Interlude.

Where My Caravan Has Rested Weber & His Orchestra.

9.30 p.m.—Bach—Passacaolia in C

Stradivarious String Quartet. 9.45 p.m .- Compositions of Handel. | your age, man!

Did'st Not Leave. Thy Rebuke Hath Broken His Heart; Behold and See

(Bass) with Organ.

by Sir Hamilton-Horty. 0.15 p.m .- Studio Sunday Even. all there in the dock beside him? Inissez faire. ing Epitogue.

Conducted by a Minister of the Presbyterlan Church,

10.35 p.ni. - Close down.

(French Horns).

Mr. Yaffle is undergoing a short a professional politician? Brung Walter conducting the term of incarceration in gool, as The Judge replied that the ex- and uncertainty liable to create a result of making statements planution was simple. As a gen- despondency and depression. pression, alarm, pessimism, suicide took what a politician said very

Here is the news, Prosecution 8.03 p.m.-Relay-Organ Recital stated that in the course of a confrom St. John's Cathedral by versation in the Goat and Gluepot, Much Mucking, the accused 1. Fugue in E Flat (the "St. had made statements regarding the comparative strength of the 2. Four Chorale Preludes (Karg- belligerents and the probable natare of hostilities in the immediate future, which were liable to cause-and so on.

admitted profound contempt of ment 3. Sonata No. 1 in F Minor court, argued that they couldn't "Anyhow," added his worship, have it both ways. On the one "that's the only explanation I can 8.45 p.m.—Studie-The fifteenth hand, the Press, politicians, and think of, and that's the one I'm other dope merchants kept tell- going to stick to. Fourteen days." ing them that the harder the task before them, the greater Song (Molloy) . . . Marek anyone tried to tell them how

logical in war-time, do you? He ing asked what he thought of the valn.

did for the sake of argument, ... using the words complained of cause panic. Walter Glynne (Tenor) with he was only repeating the words of a Cabinet Minister, as report- fit, prosecution stated that on be- To aid them in this, we learn the Waves . . . Oscar Natzke the words he used were situation, accused replied, "All will shortly publish an official to the case of Richard Poppe- the right thing.

To aid them in this, we learn the waves . . Oscar Natzke the words he used were situation, accused replied, "All will shortly publish an official the case of Richard Poppe- the right thing.

To aid them in this, we learn the waves . . . Oscar Natzke the words he used were situation, accused replied, "All will shortly publish an official the case of Richard Poppe- the right thing. actionable, why were not the this talk of invasion is nonsense." I and book of Conversation, de-Water Music Suite London Cabinet and the staff of the He was sentenced to two years signed to suggest broad lines on Philharmonic Orchestra cond. B.B.C. and the editors and pro- for making statements liable to which conversation may be con-

> a parrot-house, (Laughter.) Mr. Yaffle put it to his worship, asked what he thought of the the local. with all due disrespect, that he

TO-DAY . TO-MORROW.

Diamond Thieves Challenge Scotland Yard!

A thrilling visit to the diamond mines never

before seen by outsiders with thrills galore.

Blood Tingling Story Of Daring Smugglers!

BRENT-MIRANDA

wm John Leder - Nigel Bruce - Elizabeth Pattersen - Cecil Kellaway

🔞 200 = 30 × ම EVENINGS = 2017 302, 50ථමුවල

Directed by GEORGE FITZMAURICE

ROAD

GEORGE HAYES

FOR the next fourteen days, was evading the question. Why, situation, accused replied that he without the option, this column he asked, was a statement of the had no opinions to offer, and will be written by a well-known dangers before us discouraging maintained a rigid silence toboxer, actress, cricketer, hishop, when made by a private citizen wards all further questions. and encouraging when made by He was sentenced to two years for adopting an attitude of doubt

were inclined to believe it. The casting opinions likely to be of personal element gave it that use to the enemy.

touch of verisimilitude which was In his defence, Mr. Yafile, who always lacking in an official state-

the enemy. you don't expect people to be fit, prosecution stated that on be- proof that he had not suffered in situation, the necused replied, "I He was glad to know, he said, Mr. Yalle said no, he didn't ex- expect the Germans will be in- that democratic principles have

He Was Cut Off; But Thou pect it, but he had to pretend he vading us any day now."

By STAN HILL.

At the Central Criminal Court 8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, gloom, emui, blue funk, inferiority seriously; but if the same thing last Thursday, Molly Smith, aged was said by a pai in a pub, they three, was charged with broad-

It was stated that while being conveyed in a perambulator through a protected area, she pointed to a military objective, and ex-

claimed, in a loud voice, "Look, Mummy, dat's a big guni" The Judge said that everything possible must be done to stop this criminally carcless talk. The

menace of the chatterbug was increasing, and no measures could be too drastic to suppress it. The prisoner was sentenced to wear a muzzle between meals for the duration of the war.

A curious coincidence occurred Visited in the Tower of Lontheir courage and determination. last week, when three brothers, don, Mr. Yaffle was greatly en-(Lohr); Love's Old Sweet At the same time, as soon as Thomas, Richard and Henry Pop- couraged to receive the news, anplefit, triplets, aged respectively nounced during last week, that hard the task before them was, 25, 25 and 25, were charged with the Minister of Information has 9.00 p.m.-London Relay-The he was pinched. It wasn't logi- making statements likely to help no intention of muzzling the Press . for curtailing free public opinion. The Judge: Good Gosh, Yoff. In the case of Richard Popple- He expressed satisfaction at this

> once more been vindicated, and He was sentenced to two years that the British people will con-Continuing, accused said that in for making statements liable to tinue to exercise the privilege of free speech so long as they say 5,

prietors of fifty-seven newspapers create unjustifiable optimism and ducted between citizens on various occasions and in various places, The Judge: This is a court, not In the case of Henry Popplefit, such as the home, the office, the parrot-house. (Laughter.) prosecution stated that on being factory, the street, the bus, and

Yeast-Vite Tablets Are

I feel I must write and tell you how much benefit I have had, in ten days, from Yeast-Vito.

for years I have had Rheumatism for years I have had Rheumatism and Neuritis along with Stomach and Neuritis along well two days together. For the past eight weeks together, For the past eight weeks I have been very III with nerves and I have been to the standard of the

Since taking Yeast-Vite ten days ago, I feel much better. I thought I would let you know they are the best thing I have over taken, and my only regret is I haven't tried them before. Yours (ruly, (Signed) Mrs. W. S.

YEAST-VITE Quickly Rollevon HEADACHES LASSITUDE DEPRESSION.

Best The Thing Have Ever Taken

no waiting days or even hours for benefit. Often in A FEW MINUTES you can feel the chanke. PROVE IT FOR YOUR.

INDIGESTION

INSOMNIA

RHEUMATISM CONSTIPATION" "NERVES"

From all retailers and stores in bottles of 20 tablets, 50 tablets and 100 tablets. Sole Agents: GILMAN & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.

" NOW SHOWING "

AS THE YANKEE FIGHTING U-BOAKS! Drama of a "fighting coward" who tried to win the war singlehanded . . . and the girl who thought he could do it! The true drama of America's "sulcide flee!" . . TOLD FOR THE FIRST TIME

towns under shell-

... Glant U-Boat

rammed! Captive

'in a crippled sub!

Also Latest Naws of the Day London Air Raids

AKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. MATINEES:-20c. 30c EVENINGS:-20c. 80c. 50c., 70c

SHOWING TO-DAY An Epic Of Unique Thrills Ever Screened!

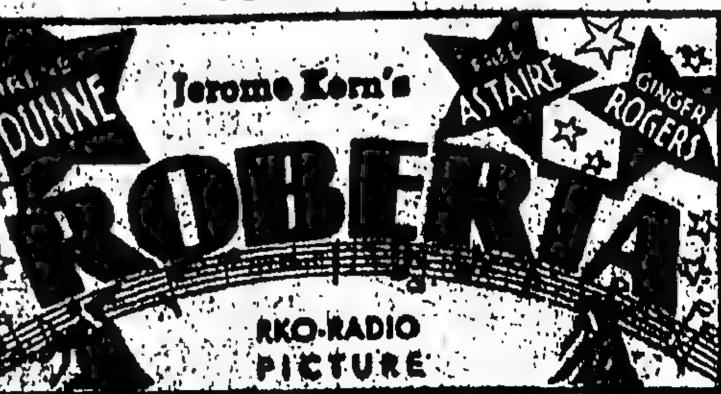
A Man, A Horse and A Dog. Three of a Kind Banded Together in a Fight Against Terrific Odds! See Ben Turpin as a Cock-Eyed Caballerni, A 5-STAR SUPER PRODUC-TION Packed with Punches:



Change .

Gracia Fields ·Bydney Howard

TO-DAY



"ESCAPE TO PARADISE" Bobby Breen in

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Established 1924

Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Vmux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephones. 20022 -- Advertising Dept. 20011 - Business Dept. 20022-Editorial Dept. 33963 -- The Editor. 33993--Sub-Editor.

Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: LOCAL

3 months ... H.K.\$ 1.40 6 months ... H.K.\$ 2,75 12 months ... H.K.\$ 8.50 OVI.RSEAS (including postage) 3 months ... H.K.\$ 5.40 6 months ... H.K.\$10.75

12 months ... H.K.\$21.50

All subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must hear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution,



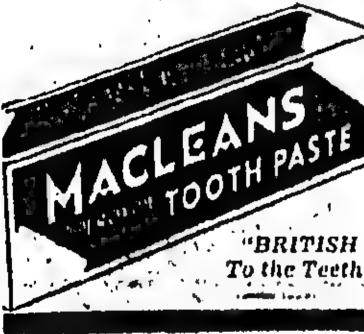
MAJESTIC CORPORATION AT A LIFE BUDG. DUCKE 32002.





For sparkling white 'teeth, healthy gums, a fresh cool mouth, use Macleans. It quickly removes stains, whitens and polishes the enamel -- and it is economical in use.

Sales Representatives: Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.



NEW ADVERTISEMENTS

UNITED STATES RUBBER EXPORT CO., LTD.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

As from the 16th September 1940, the office of this Company will be situated in:---

WINDSOR HOUSE, 5TH FLOOR, 12 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL.

Telephone and P.O. Box Numbers will remain as heretofore:---

> Phone No. 32642. P.O. Box No. 656.

USED CARS

1930 AUSTIN '10' 6 LIGHT SALOON: Unusually good condition for a car of this vintage. Mileage negligible, (45,500 miles). Col-

eur; Green with green leather uphalstery. Price \$1,750.00. 1938 MORRIS '8' 4-DOOR SA-LOON DE LUXE: One owner only. Very altraclive to look at and easy to drive. Colour: All black with dath red aMier Price \$1,975.00.

1934"VAUXHALL "14" DE LUXE SALOUN Generally speaking this car makes a sound investment. Price \$1,250.00. 1933 HILLMAN MINX SALDON

DE LUXE: Owner driven throughout, as far as recurd sllows, Colour: Almond and black. Shill very attractive looking, Price \$400,00. 1937 FORD V-8 '85" DE LUXE 4-DOOR SEDANI first hornsed in 1930 by dy original owner who has teed it

miles Price \$2,250.00. INSEMIG. SPORTS 2-SEATING. Twin carbureltois, Coloury Billish Rucing Green. We have been instructed by By present owner to effect quick sale.

for only approximately 5,000

Price \$2,800.00. 1932 AUSTIN '7' SALOON: Beige and Black, Another of our thoroughly reconditioned Jobs which could fill the requirements of the Kowloon resident for many months to

come. Price \$675.00. 1934 HILLMAN '20/70' 4-DOOR SALOON: This car is thoroughly recommended because of its excellent by its two previous owners. Present owner leaving the

record and the eare given in it. Colony at short notice. Price \$900,00. 1934 VAUXHALL CADET CLUB Essentially the ear for the host-

ucss man. Deep comfortable seats with accommodation at the rear for an occasional two extra passengers. The car is another one of our earefully chosen models. Been used only during weekends, and at that in good weather. Price \$250.00. 1938 FORD '10' DE LUXE SA LOON:

Recently taken in stock against delivery to its previous owner of a new Hillman Minx Car Concraity speaking this car is a suitable model for both sides of the Eurhour, Price \$2,200,00; 1939 DE SOTO DE LUXE. TOURING SEDAN:

Commonly known in the United States as "The Ladles Car" for its case of driving. Its remote gear control, finger tip steering and sensitive pick-up combine to make this car one of America's leading sellers. Price \$3,250,00.

ON VIEW AT

USED CAR DEPT. 132 Nathan Rd., Kowloon.



Smartly Cut!

Perfect fit guaranteed! Moderate Prices!

TAILOR 54A, Queen's Road, Central

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE SEVENTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 21st September, 1940, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

1,30 p.m. MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

readily Identified.

to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentle- SNIPPETS including tax) are obtainable: through the SECRETARY upon to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

are admitted Half Price.

S, A. SLEAP,

OVERSEAS

In a speech of welcome, the Duke of Atholt, Vice-Chairman of the Company, expressed the regret of Lord Luke, Chairman of the Company, for his un-

The path shead was not of this count came after.

The First Bell will be rung at

No One without a badge will be closure. Such must be worn proper throw-in. throughout the duration of each. Meeting in such a manner as to be

will close at 1135 a.m.

Tiffins are obtainable at the

1 Boy (Tel, 21920), PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including goal Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sallors in Uniform By Order,

Actg. Secretary.

Hong Kong, 15th September, 1940.

by Messes, Bovett, Limited.

In former days, he would have referred to Dominions and Colonies, but to-day he addressed the company as

not only by the bonds of kinship but by holding the same principles and ethles, Those many miles of sea might yet at Engineers player, injured his anklo perhaps prove a salvation and a last Wednesday, but will be fit for the The Empire was right up against i now, and it would take every effort,

Man against the King's enemies in the just as good as ever. 17th century, retorted to the request to surrender, the Isle. It was: "I abhor your treason, I diadain your offer, you make any further requests of this Chinese Athletic Association. stant practice of one who counts it to His Majesty's faithful servent, Derby." difficult, but with God's help and the

type of anawer that Hitler would re- British race, no matter in what part of calve if he ever made any offer, and the world Britain would win through It was the only kind he would under and would enter into the dawn lot a Ribeiro beuting C. F. Needing caused a major upset in the In- pionship A; R, Kitchell and A. M. Lim. Second Rounds—C. J. Roe and

MIDDLESEX NOT SHORT OF SOCCER TALENT

Last Season's Men Available

By "THE JUDGE"

Here is the third list of knotly problems, and they will cause many a regular player to scratch his head before he ventures an

Question I. A goal-kick, taken on

a very windy day is carried into the opponents' goal. Wha should the Referee award? Question 2. A defender is watch ing an attacker com

ing towards him in an effort to play the ball. The defender leaves the ball to his goal keeper and gives the which is neither vio-: What action should the Referee take?

and the players take up certain positions, one defender stands three yards |

penalty area. What last season. should the Referce do? To complete the half-back line

Half of the offences committed | side admitted to the Members' En- during a game are for an im-Can, a player raise has

heels while taking a throw-in? (Answers on Page 19) Badges admitting Non-Members FOOTBALL

offices to approve the deaft fix- move, tures for the reason,

The Secretary's Office, let Floor, reio and St. Joseph's, mas seen at I have shown that goalk-ceptug is Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) practice during the week. He will not new to him dearlessness and be turning out for Saints if need- unticipation are his strong points.

ordered in advance from the No. the Kwong Wah senior team the Poulson, Mackburn, Painting and

Smith, who played for Kowloon ble, Taylor, McEachren, Jennings The price of Admission to the fact season, will be furning out for and "Dad" Whitehouse. Medical Corps this year. He Heliades, a skilful footballer will be seen in his old position in will shake the net many times i

> Mystery surrounds the final is as follows:-decision of several Chinese footballers as regards which Club they will play for this season. Latest rumours are that Leung Wing-shul and Chan Tak-fal will be playing for Eastern. Teang Chung-wan, who has signed for Tring Tao, is also said to be likely to play for Eastern.

T. Ali the baseballer, who has geridge. not played football seriously for a long time, displayed good form between the sticks recently, and may be turning out for the Saints this season.

Bliss and Eastman, who have been for many years the backbone of the Kowloon team, have decid-Over 400 guests attended a Sherry ed to play less regularly this sea-Party for members of the Oversean son. They are turning up for prac- to-day:-Forces at Overseas House aponsored tices, however, and are almost certain do assist their old club! whenever they are needed.

Three former South China avoidable absence, and said that he tell players, Wong Mel-shun, Fok it an honour to be asked to welcome Ylu-wah and Wong Wah-hing. the guests on behalf of the Oversens will be playing for Kit Chee this 3,30 p.m.):- Aitken; Mui Sui-ki

Overseas members of H.M. Forces, for tions, Falkner, Royal Scots' cen- Kong Hing. to-day all members of the Empire were | tro-half, will take part in the one family, and, though separated by League again this Winter. He has many hundreds of miles of ses. abso- already started training, and has jutely indivisible, cemented together put in a great deal of road work.

Fox, Colony centre to there and Hoyopening League game next Saturday.

to save civilization and freedom for who was injured some time ugo, tell them what was the alternative, nor while Pelham, who has been on at 3.30 p.m. the great and honourable duty devole the injured list and who it was ving upon every man and woman of feared would be out of the games are:

W. J. Burling and M. N. Raku- Sing Tag and they feel it is hardly son beat M. J. Median and A. J. He was reminded of what a celebrat- for some time, had a try-out dured ancestor of his, holding the Isle of ing the week and appeared to be ming.

Lat Yuk-tat, former Colony Interport full-back, and one of the Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro this laid to your disadvantage, and if best backs of the now defunct and J. S. Landolt and R. Basa, the team on the recent tour, is nature I will burn the paper and hang resuming refereeing and has re- this afternoon at Kowloon Football' turn of Tsul Hang. the bearer, and that shall be the con- glatered with Football Association. be his chiefest honour to sign himself try's seeking, and might be long and green.

FOOTBALL Bright Injured PROBLEMS in Albuhera Shield Match

(By "Referee")

" WITH ALL last season's players available and several promising newcomers discovered as the result of trial matches and the series of annual Albuhera Shield games just completed, Middlesex are looking forward with confidence to the forthcoming football scason.

By "Referee"

WITH THE FOOTBALL SEA-

DAY ONE WOULD EXPECT ALL

WITH REGARD TO PLAYERS.

mised to play for them this sen-

Lee's Full Support

hard recently and will fill the

right-wing position, while Chui

tal, another youngster, to fill the,

LEE WAI-TONG WILL LEAD

South China's Intermediate line

THE ATTACK AND WILL BE

PLAYING REGULARLY THR-

OUGHOUT THE SEASON.

Kwok-wai as the ather back.

This team should be able to

hold its own in the First Divi-

zion, but they are woofully in

need of recerves in case of in-

composition of their senior team

has resulted in several of their

players going to other clubs to

Eastern Also Have

Their Problems

If things work out as planned,

Eactorn are hoping to field a strong

ride this season. Few players have

ectually eigned up vot. and not

until Wednesday will they know

. Lau Hin-hon, their goulkeeper,

is with Kwong Wah and his place

will be filled by Wong Choung

There is still a vacancy of back,

and Kong Sing-king, who is from

Macao, may not be able to play

Their intermediate line is intact

with Lo Wai-man, Hau King-seng

Formidable Attack

Their forward line is, a good

one, but Chung Yung-sum and

Chung Kam-hol, their right-wing

and right-inside respectively, have

indicated. that they may be

leaving Eastern, though they have

been playing in friendly games.

Hau, Ching-to land Yu Hop-ying,

who has recovered from last year's

injuries, will form the left-wing

combination, and Fung Kwan-sing

will lead the attack in place of

Les Tak-kee, who is away from

Eastern are holding a meeting

to-morrow to decide whether they

junior players for other teams.

. Eastern hope to be shortly

from Shanghal. a. 17 or c

I.R.C. BOWLS

reinforced by several players

Chan Fuk-yu, who accompanied

and Lau Tre-chan.

tormerly of Kowloon Chinese.

exactly who they will have.

make sure of a gom?.

The Junior team is also un-

lett-wing berth.

SON STARTING NEXT SATUR- CH., Hong Kong.

If success depends upon Leenness and enthusiasm, they are certain of a high position when plegs begin to get weary". Football interest is not confined to their several teams, but is general for the lent no dangerous, throughout the Battallon, Support is therefore assured, and it is to Question 3. A penalty is awarded be hoped the response from the teams Justifies the optimistic feeling which is now so prevalent. **Bright Injured**

Middlesex may open the season from the right hand without the services of Bright, goalpost, on the goal Colony pivot and cuptain against Is this in or- Salgon, who was unfortunately injured during the Albuhera Question 4. As a penalty kick is Competition. An able substitute about to be taken, a has been found, however, it player of the kicker's Parker, who made several appearteam scushes into the smees in the First Division side

Question 5, is it possible for a they have Wifkinson, whose son and have actually played in player to be sent off merits need not be enumerated friendly games, but they have not the field and then go here; Riches, who for several seaas yet signed unt and play for another sons has been knocking at the team the same after- door of the senior team, and Thomas, from the Second Division

Goalkeeper Jackson is playing confidently, while Freshwater, now a full-back, and Sheehan are gaily Ying-kee and Chan Tak-fai. holding up apposing forwards. This should prove to be a

strong back division. Among the forwards, Coomer is running and kicking strongly: Talk is opening up the game with long, low passes; Pearson, who seems to have recovered from his Wing-king, a promising youngster, A meeting of the League Manof his skill with both head and see Shek-yau will probably play
feet; and Saw, "of the twinkling at inside-left to enable Chin Chithe personal or written applica. Football Association will be held toes," still supplies the guile and tion of a Member, such Member, to-horrow in the Association's will keep winger Thomas on the

Promising Newcomers

G. F. Victor, formerly of Recsi. Of the newcomers, Capt. May Among the juniors several new face, will appear, Bullen will Club House provided they are. Chenk Shek kam will captain probably lead the attack and Bindon will support old-limers { such as Thompson, Dawes, Mara-

his present form is any guide. A full list of registered players

Goalkoepens:--Capt. C. M. M. Man. Jackson, Drake and Muchin. Backet - Freshwater, Thompson, Bludon, School Revell and Harves:--Wilkington, Bracht, Riches Thomas, Parker, Whitelester, Blackburn, Painting, Poulson and Dawes, Forwards: -- Connet, Tait, Peatson, Saw, Thomas: Matthews, Taylor, McEachren, Mellor, Bullen, Jenutuga,

Heliades, Marable, Smith and Mog-

POLICE TEAMS FOR TO-DAY

Police will be represented by the following in two friendly football matches at Boundary Street

First Division (v Eastern at 5 p.m.):-- Taylor; Blackburn and Pope: Parker, Gough and North; Wong Man-kwai, Howlett, Gordon, Ferrier and Moss. Reserve: -Chan Kwong-yu.

and Pile; Mak Hon-lan, Hogarth and A. N. Other: Wong Chi-Contrary to general, expecta- hung, Morrison, Wall, Coull and

Two games in the quarter-Finals of the Colony Lawn Bowts the Colony. not only to guard the Empire, but also F. Jones, of Royal Engineers, Pairs Championship will be played this afternoon at Kowloon those who came after. He need not will not be playing for some time. Bowling Green Club, commencing will retain a team in Second Divi-

> sen v. C. Dowman and F. Chan- worth the trouble of training Coelho. A. A. Hazack and C. S. Rosselet

v. A. M. Omar and U. M. Omar. game belween H. A: which was to have been played manager of the team until the re-Club, has been postponed, until Tuesday afternoon on the same

That, he thought and hoped, was the determination and endurance of the was played during the week and resulted in L. J. Silva and F. V. E. Shipp and A. M. Wahab (skip) : In the Final of the Pairs Cham-

\$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues.

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money toans. Advertisements will be accepted up to 0 o'clock on the Saturday might prior to publication.

FOR SALE

REMINGTON PORTABLE: 4-Dank \$75. 'Diffebell", 218, Nathan, Monday-Satur- Shimishuipo. day (0 a.m.-8 p.m.). Phone 57626. MOTOR CARS FOR SALE-Dependable used cars for sale. Get our prices first

before you buy or sell, Charlin Chan,

680A., Nathan Road, Telephone 60405. MALE/FEMALE PUPPIES - cheap parents, excellent house dogs, Also Zenith long/short wave radio, 1938 model, 5 tubes. What offere? Apply to Box No. 723 o/o "The Sunday Herald".

ripened beans (cause of excess caf- terms, Ladies/children accepted, Confeine). Only pure matured tieans, sutt:-Stantey, No. 3, Nuigno Street, never burnt, but expertly ronated, Rich | 3rd Floor, Kowloon, taste, Invigorating, 30-35 cents hatfia: pound, "Bluebell", 218, Nathan, BEST CANDY STORE to they good

deticious ciene mints, licorice colle, fruit drops. 15 Pollinger Street. TYPHOON MAPS--- 60 cents each, Apply

Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, Cil., HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1940 EDITION .- On sale at the Publish-

CLUBS COMPETING TO KNOW AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in local EXACTLY HOW THEY STOOD market. With or without letter head. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limit. P. Apply Mrs. M. M. Thomas. Tel. But this is not the case with ed. Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, 58802. Ctt. Horg Kong. both South China and Eastern. Several of their players have pro-

EUROPEAN FLAT - Three spacious __ rooms, furnished or unfurnished, re- EXPERT instructresses for ladies and South China were hoping that cently renewed, all modern con- young girls in music, shorthand, typing, several of their stars who joined veniences and garage. MacDonnell bookkeeping and English and French. Sing The would return to them, Road, West-end. Available now or Apply 24 Austin Bond, Kowleen, but there seems little prospect of October. Apply Box No. 724 c/o "The this materialising, though they Sunday Herald". still entertain hopes about Kwong

TO LET-Unfurnished near Barker Tso Kwai-thing, former Colony right-winger, has been training 726 c/o "The Sunday Herald".

READ 10 up to date magazines (\$1.50 New sewing machines, 1940 models, monthly). Choose your favourities. sews backwards forwards automatical. Apply the Happy Manazines Service for ly, round bobbin, fully guaranteed, \$50. Het of magazines, 50 Yani Chuw Street,

> DELIVER to your address 10 copies un-to-daté magazensa, Esquire, Voque, Life, etc., or famous novels, non-fiction, Political Books (\$1.90), Reader's &c brary, King's Building, 3rd floor.

PHYSICAL-CULTURE, BOXING, JUI-NO MONKEY-NUTS! No soya bean JITSU, correction of physical defects. mixture in "Bluebell Coffee". No und etc. Expert tuition, Servicemen special

day. Cheap rate for werk/month. Driving lessons given, Reliable Motor sweets, shipment just arrived by s.s. Service, 90, Gloucester Road, Wanchal, WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for any amount of gold articles, dust, diamonds, Jewels, etc. Apply Euravia Gold Refining Co., China Building, 7th The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, floor, let. 30727. No holidays.

EDUCATIONAL

ers. Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, ROYDEN HOUSE, 3, Duke Street, Kawloon Tong, senior school for girls, Daiton Plan, small classes, preparation for Hong Kong Matriculation and other examinations. Next term September

Road Tram Station, 2 rooms each with FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and dressing and modern bathroom, kit- promptly printed—The Newspaper Enchen, servante' room, small garden, terprise Ltd., Windsor House, Des Immediate occupation. Apply Box No. Veeux Boad, Ctl. Telephones 20011 and

Following is the draw for the First Round of the is not very strong. Lim Tak-po. Goscombe-O'Sullivan' Lawn Bowls Competition, in the predate position with Tee which will be played to-day at Police Recreation.

jumor player, as his wing-halves. Thang Chung-wan may fill one of the back positions with Lee settled. Uncertainty regarding the

Pollowing are the latest Club bowls W. Hancock. HONG KONG C.C. Pairs Competition

Unspen beat R. A. Edwards and C. F. McWatter, A. Soutar, W. L. Clark and Gahagan 14-9; J. Prentice and E. S. J. MacDonald. Doughty beat A. McKellar and B. J. Lacon, Third Rounds-A, W. Brown Macdonald, 22-19. and W. J. Hansen beat A. T. Lay and J. Owen-Hughes 20-16; R. R. Davies and R. C. Gairdner beat W. A. Cornell and H. A. Angus 17-5: J. A. Mouat and E. Hospes bent A. K. Mackenzie Collyer; W. Hillyer bent T. Seddon, and H. H. L. Dowbiggin 17-12; J. A. Second Rounds-J. H. Carr bent M. N. D. Morrison and G. G. Allkenhead Rakusen; J. McGowan beat F. Ausbeat J. Prentice and E. S. Doughty | tin.

Third Rounds-A. Breeksbank bent A. Bailey: C. F. Needham , bent B. A. Pairs 'Competition

Club Singles

CRAIDENDOWER RICKET CLUB Paira Competition will retain a team in Second Divi- Hung beat V, N. Atienza and W. J. pel (plus 8) beat C. J. Tacchi (plus 8); nion. The reason is thut a num- Howard; L. C. R. Souza and S. R. So- W. Citins (plus 4) received a walkber of their players may sign for line best G, B, Ladd and F. X, Del- uger from A, C, Houghton (plus 6).

> Third Rounds-L. M. da Roza beut POLICE RECREATION CLUB Novices Compatition Sami-Finali-G. Willerton beat I Tillman: A. Soular beat F. Hollands, Club Singles 84mi-Finalt-O. Perkins bent Wi

Suffied. J. Hoosen and M. R. Abbas (skip) in the Final, The S. M. Sadick, A. R. Kitchell, C. score was 30 to 15. Heat D. M. A. Razack, A. S. Rumjahn 20-15.

STUDY CHINESE, Cantonese or Mandarin. Easy, interesting, entertaining and inexpensive if you use a teacher trained by the Hong Kong Language School, Dina House, Tèl. 33653.

MISCELLANEOUS

AT POLICE R.C. TODAY

formerly of the "B" team, will be Kam-hung, formerly of Kwong Club. Wah, and Luk Tat-hang, another 1. P.W.D. "C" v Prinon "B" 2. Police "A" v Police "C"

Perkins Wins Police Singles Title

Second Rounds-W. A. Cornell and P.R.C. "A":- J. C. S. Fender, G. H. A. Angus beat E. S. Abraham and Perkins, W. D. Harris, W. McLeod and I. E. N. Ryan; B. R. Davies and R. T. Hanter. * C. Gairdner boat T. A. Prarce and J. J. P.R.C. "B"I--J. Shepherd, J. Orem, Redman 10-8; A. R. Mackenzie and W. J. D. Cameron, E. G. Post and A H. D L Dowblegin beat A. Nissim E. Carey. and H. E. Stone: J. A. Mouat and E.

Third flounds-J. Prentice beat A. K. Mackenzie: T. A. Pearce beat G. R. Rezavel; A. W. Drown beat J. P. J. McKelvie (ser.); E. Spradbery and Murphy 21-0: C. E. Costellio best W. K. C. Hamilton (plus 0) best A. Mor-J., Hansen. Fourth Roundl-J. Pren-| ton and A. Bower (plus 2). ido'beat J. A. Mouat. HONG KONG FOOTBALL CLUB

Second Rounds-A. B. Didabury and . II, Gelling bent C. G. Sollis and II I, Pegg: E. Casey and A. Brooksbank best H. H. Beddow and G. Duncan.

Noviges Competition : •

Cameron, 21-19: J. C. Altken beat J. I.

3. Sanitary "A" v Medical ,"C" 4. Sanitary "A" v. P.W.D. "A" AT 3,30 P.M. 6. Medical "A" v Police "B" - v 'Þ,W.D. "B" 7. C.S.O. 8. P.W.D. "D" v Education Following are the leams: C.S.O.:--Hon, N. L. Smith, J. Wal-

Prison "A":--W. E. Webber, J. W. Hudson, J. McCutcheon, A. Jillott and Prison "B"t--S. Bodge, G. B. Foster, C. Gowland, W. J. Bagley and A. Education: - H. H. Beldow, C. G. Schia, H. G. Wattmitton, N. J. Bebbington and T. L. Rowell.

bon, E. L. Strange, B. I. Bickford and

H B. Straure.

- Finat:-C. Perkins beat J. C. Ailken, CIVIL BERVICE CRICKET CLUB First Bounds-C. Walker beat L.

P.R.C. "C":--F. Chanding, J. R.

KOWLOON BOWLING G.C. Handican Pairs Third Rounds-H. C. Spong and R. . i P. Phillips (ser.) beat F. Wilkinson and

KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB Club Championship Third Round:-C. Champelovier beat W. Hyde. President's Cup

Third Rounds-F. Goodwin heat T.

Handigap Doubles

Hempsey (plus 3) beat L. Jack and

Third Rounds-G. Taylor and J.

T. A. Madar [ples 1]. Handicap Singles Second Round:-J. Luke (plus 0) First Rounds-U. M. Omar and A. beat A. C. Tribble (plus 3); R. S. Ca-CLUB DE RECREIÓ

> Second Hounds-F. Xavier Best C. A. Lopes beat A. Alves and N. Beltrau. KOWLOON TONG G.C.A, Handleap Singles Second - Rounds-V. Allenza (ser.)

Pairs Handicap

Pairs Composition First Roundl-J. N. Wong and H. A.

Castro, best J. L., Stephens and Y. H.

beat M. A. Castro (plus 4). Club Championshin Third Rounds-A. H. Busto beat A. Ef. H. Castro, e.

Tang: C. J. Roe and H. Y. Hsu beat H. Giftins and Y. Abbas: W. Howard and A. E. Castro bent A. H. Dasto and W. Gittins; V. Atlenza and N. A. E, Blackey beat A. J. Kow and T. K. new and better world for those who and A., Brooksbank by 39 shots dian R.C. rinks tourney when they Rumiaha beat S. Usull and A. H. H. Y. Hsu beat J. N. Wong and H. A.

Y.M.C.A. HOCKEY PROSPECTS BRIGHT

JUDGING ON 3RD PRACTICE

European Y.M.C.A. held their third hockey trial yesterday in preparation for their opening game of the season against Royal Scots next week, and an interesting game resulted in a draw,

the second half Jordan came into Whites' team in place of Ireson. who had to leave.

not taken seriously, and there was not a great deal of good hockey witnessed as far as combination or understanding was concerned, but several players showed that they were not for below their

disposal, hope to field a well-bul- [apart from Lee Wai-tong and Lee] anced first team and a stronger Kwok-wal, they have had to call second team as they still have the on too many Second Division services of several players who players to fill the places of those did not turn up yesterday, among now playing for Sing Tao. Tam whom are Ure and D. Smith.

The most prominent players In yesterday's trial were Waldron, who played a sound name at right-half for Whites. and Pennington, in the pivotal position for the same team.

speed in the forward line, and only in the second half, when he was able to do better, Lively Trio

on the right-wing.

hard and proved a real stumbling block to the opposing forwards. Smitts, on his right, gave #

Saxby [and Croft, both newand right-half respectively and line. To make their team one of should be of great assistance to the best in the League Royals re-

through Genmell, but before the play good football. The wingers,

Yourieff; Croft, Bates and Smitts; still retain their positions as full Swinburne, Gemmell, Dunne and back, and from their play yester-

WEEK'S TENNIS

TO-MORROW "A" Division v K.C.C. H.K.U.T.C. v 1.R.C. TUESDAY "B" Division v C.R.C.

Ten-a-side was played and in

As was natural the game was

last season's form.

Taylor did not show his usual he did not receive much support from the other forwards. If was Jordan came into the side, that

out much success.

ness lay in the forward line where

same side out as did service last

. The halves, the backs and

the goalkeeper are all good

and cannot be bettered, but

the forward line lacks weight

If Hossnek was taken from

team very lew goals would

speed and can centre well.

Duncan's Worth

"C" Division

v A.T.C.

v K.C.C.

v K.I.T.C

the same weaknesses.

and shooting ability.

Colours' forwards were the more | Wal-tong; who is still as active as dangerous throughout. Genmell ever and who on many occasions. and Dunne were both very much gave Dunean some very anxious alive, while Swinburne was fast Infoments, Lee Shek-yau was very elever, and his footwork often Fishlock, in Colours' goal, had brought applied e from the crowd

more to do than Benwell in the but unfortunitely he did not have first half and brought off several the power in his shots to make his good saver. Dormer, at right- presence felt. buck, indulged in a lot of hardhitting, while Yourieff was his | usual steady sell. Bates, at centre-half, worker

good display and showed vast improvement on last season's

comers, played well at right-back the team. opened the scoring i

Maccy equalised for Whites, Genmell and Dunne scored further goals for Colours and Taylor and Jordan replied for

lor, Ireson (first half), and Jordan that other goulkeepers would have

Colourr:-Fishlock; Dormer and to save. Naysmith, and Fraser day they will keep them for many

had Lee Wat-tong under control. Fraser and Parnaby easily held the remainder of the Chinese forwords, although on several oceasions had envering on their parti let the wingers make dangerous Following are the week's League raids. The Royals opened the secring Tennis fixtures:--WEDNESDAY

v C.D.R. (Continued at foot of next Col.)

THURSDAY "D" Division



Canadian soldlers, cases of wounded and accidents, are now recuperating at a south-west coast resort in England. Here one is seen fashing out in a game of cricket with holiday girls on the beach. (Copyright, Fox).

each side scoring three SOUTH CHINA ODD GOAL TO ROYALS

AT CAROLINE HILL, South China met Royal Scots in a friendly game and lost a thrilling encounter by the odd goal in three.

of, but several players showed at their the team that represented the team that represented the season's form.

South China will do little to up their Club as, hold the prestige of their Club as, the prestige of th Kwan-kon is as safe as ever m goal. Lee Kwok-wai and Cheng The score of 6 goals to 2, by Chung-wan work well together

which Kwong Wah defented Royal and their clearing and tackling Engineers, rather exaggerates leave nothing to be desired. Kwong Wah's superlority. At half-back line is weak, and the though playing a better game than centre-half Lam Tak-po was inthe Sappers, there was never any clined to wander around the held. danger of Kwong Wah running too much, leaving Hossnek with several openings. Chan Kam-hung away with the game. '-The scoring was opened by worked hard and endeavoured to

Sappers after 15 minutes through mark Bailey and Gilroy, but with-Petham, but Kwong Wah obtain-The Chinese team's main weak- ed an equaliser when Moxham fell on the ball and had the ball kicked out of his hands into the the only dangerous mon was Lee pet by Chin Chi-fun. At this stage were unable to prevent Chin Chiwere unable to prevent Chin Chifun recording his hat-trick before half-time. One other goal was added by Chan Wal-rang. Chang Kam-pol reduced the arrears when he neatly tapped a rebound past Lee Kwok-kee. In the sec-Royal Scots have practically the and half Engineers and their share | ONLY A MODERATE AFFAIR. of the play, but wild kicking in SIGNALS EMERGING WINNERS reason, and, unfortunately, have Young Poon-wang prevented them AT THE INTERVAL.

scored by the remainder of the quire only the services of two most useful reserves for the senior ling result. heavy inside-forwards who can

total for the afternoon to five.

although light, have plenty of when Hossack sent the ball out to Gilroy, who trapped it and netted with a high shot. Just Once more Duncan proved that before the interval, however, Lee Whites:--Benwell; Killen and he is one of the Colony's best Wal-tong received a pass through Saxby: Spencelayh, Pennington goalkeepers, He was always on the centre and heat the advancing and Waldron; Macey, Grant, Tay- the alert and saved many shots Duncan with a well-placed drive. South China had most of the l-

let go in without making an effort! years to come. Falconer played a great game at centre-half and raced past the back and centred ning one, scored by Pitcher. for Wood to dash in and head the hall into an empty net. The Chinese team continued to press but weak shooting robbed them of many goals. Just before the end, when bad light made play difficult, Lee had very bad luck when

> CHINA-Tam Kwan-kon, Chen Chung-wan, Lee Kwok-wat, Chan Kambung, Lain Tak-po, Lak Tak-hung, Tso: Kwal-shing, Chan Wing-kunng, Lee Waltong, Lee Shek-van and Chin Chi-fai. ROYAL SCOTS-Dincan, Navsmith Praser, Parnaby, Falconer, Fraser, Woods, Metkie, Hossack, Batley and

RUGBY PLAYER

the Colony of the death of Lt. I. M. Anderson, R.N., while on active service. Lt, Anderson was a welknown Rugby player in Hong

Kong, representing the Colony as a wing-forward against All - Malaya in February of last year and playing for Combined Services against Shanghal during the same month. First playing Rugby a

Dartmouth and later reprecenting Greenwich, he was undoubtedly the Colony's leading wing-forward during the 1937-8-9 seasons. Stationed on H.M.S. Medway, he was a member of Navy's triumphaet. Triangular Tournament teams of those two gearons.

THE GAME AT K.F.C. WAS

the defence throughout the game, to find their best team for the throughout. Taylor was the only side's total six at half time. splendid forwards who will prove draw would have been a more fit- scored by G. Odell.

played good football and dominat- Au Szc-ngok were the best for- not before Sing Tao Lad taken ed the exchanges, but their work wards on view, both scoring two their total up to nine through in did not materialise owing to the of their side's goals. Woo Pak-wah and Tang Ewong-sum. poor finishing of the forwards. Ching-cheung an inside-right The Signals' attack were prone to helped by clever scheming and Yung-sing, Lee Ting-song, Kwok Ying- the Middlesex half-backs when and Sheehan; Richards, Parker, lie too near the defence, conse- passing. He also scored, quently the strong clearances of Parry and Dignan were wasted. play in the second half, and in Kowloon scored through Mc-

the first five minutes Lee Wal- | Kechnie but Brackenbury equalistong bombarded Duncan with ed before the interval. Kowloon shots from all angles, but failed again took the lead, through to score. In a surprise break- Trescett, but Brackenbury again away Gilroy took the ball down levelled the scores, and the best field and passed to Hossack, who goal of the match was the win-

Taylor were towers of gave a good display in goal and his parting shot just scraped the made a number of clever saves.

> played a sterling game in the halves. pivotni position, being ably supplaying the better football.

AWAY WITH THE LEAGUE THIS YEAR. On the form shown yesterday, Sing Tao should Yung-sang and Lee Tin-sang delighted the crowd —KILLED— with a wonderful display, and effectively stopped all Club's raids. The halves, Kwok Ying-kee, Soong News has been received in Ling-sing and Chui Ah-fai spent the entire game amongst the forwards with only the occasional

pursuit of a Club forward to break the monotony. they liked, and their interpassing, well. Pecorini, playing in his although overdone, was a picture second match of the afternoonto watch. In Pak-wah and Fung he played for the juniors-did not

distribution. Lal Shul-wing was ner especially playing well, Fora fine centre-forward. Besides row stuck to his task, but was pecd and bustle, he has plenty of inclined to hold on to the ball tootball in him. Coles, in the Club goal, was funities. overworked, but should have saved at least two of the goals. His wards showed little understandhandling and clearing left a ling and were rarely dangerous. great deal to be desired. It is Fowler worked terribly hard but doubtful if he is better than Odell. | made very little headway; | Sid Strange, although hard-pacss-

JUNIORS IN GOOD FETTLE

Sing Tao Juniors beat Club's other attack, Fung King-cheong enough, but towards the end of second string by 5 goals to 2. the penalty area and sound de- BY THE ODD GOAL IN FIVE fair, Sing Tao playing brilliant and it was not surprising when to do some very heavy duty and the penalty area and sound de- BY THE ODD GOAL IN FIVE. Looball whilst Club were content in Pak-wah added two goals, they acquitted themselves well, Marshall, Thackeray, Webber, Richards to kick the ball forward and hope Following an attack on the Sing especially Lau Hin-hon and son, Bargess, for the best.

The half-backs of both teams ballers and Shan Kin-kwoo and other goal through Fowler, but as did Tin Yung-fat,

MEDICALS LOSE 5-2

The Navy second eleven beat R.A.M.C. by 5 goals to 2, after sharing two goals at the interval. Bennett, in Medicuis' goal, played The Signals were well served very well, but was not covered by by Brackenbury and Pitcher in a reliable pair of backs, whilst the forward line, whilst Parry Florence worked tremendously hard in the intermediate line desstrength in the defence. Kennard pile lack of support from Churchman and Bright. In the Navy defence Stonell and Rogerson were prominent, but were given added In the Kowloon team Fernandes work by the poor display of the Bennett scored for Navy and

ported by Humphries at right- Collins equalised before the interback. The forwards were moder- val. Nike (2) Marrin and Barber ate with Freer and Truscott dis- then scored for Navy and Parkin for the losers.

go through the season without a defeat. Hau VIDDLESEX

SING TAO GOOD

FOR SOCCER TITLE

Ex-S. China Stars In Fine Form

THE NEWLY FORMED SING TAO TEAM OVER WHELMED CLUB TO THE

TUNE OF 9 GOALS TO 2 IN YESTERDAY'S FOOT BALL PRACTICE MATCH

ON THE CLUB GROUND. THE FORMER SOUTH CHINA TEAM PLAYED

BRILLIANT FOOTBALL THROUGHOUT AND WILL UNDOUBTEDLY WALK

too leng and so lose good oppor-

Apart from Bickford, the for-

6-1 At Interval

which left Coles helpless.

Club Given Little

Rest By Perfectly

Organised Eleven

The forwards did practically as | cd remained cool and cleared

King-cheong were the best for- shine, but this was easily under-

wards on view, and most of the stood. The halves were again

raids emanated from their elever the mainstay of the team, Skin-

BRIGHT, GAVE A POOR SHOW- many occasions by saving certain ING AGAINST KWONG WAIL goals through diving at the Navy WHOM THEY DEFEATED BY forwards' feet. THE ODD GOAL IN FIVE IN A LISTLESS GAME AT BOUND-ARY ROAD YESTERDAY,

sparkle, and good work by the the inside-men with splendid Middlesex forwards was by last-minute individual play. In the opening minutes of the game bination, but this was nullified by with ease. slowness in following up passes.

Jackson played a sound game between the posts, despite the fact that both his backs and halves Sing Tao opened the scor- were shaky at times. The weak-Lai Shui-wing, est link in the Diehards' team who, receiving from Tang Kwong- was the half-back line. In the sum, sent in a first-time shot pivet position Parker seemed to be

The out of place, while his left-half best. same two players increased the was never able to hold the Kwong lead five minutes after, drawing Wah winger. In the forward line the defence and then slipping the there was always too much indiball to Ip Pak-wah, who had only vidual play. A little more comthe goalkeeper to beat. Sing bination and their attack would Tao never gave the Club defence improve 100 per cent. a minute's rest and, following an-Kwong Wah opened soundly ed by Burgens.

scored an easy goal. Sing Tao the game they began to get rattled The game was a one-sided af- had now completely settled down, and their defence was called on Tao goal, Fowler opened Club's Chung Fai-lam, B. T. Gosano was a further two goals to bring his Signals fielded their full repre- J. Odell, in goal for Club, could account, but Fung King-cheong the outstanding player on the utes later Coomber sent Middlesentative side, whilst Kowloon not be blamed for his team's de- scored a grand goal two minutes neld, and it was a pity that he did sex ahead as the result of a solo The Ebgineers were weakest in were experimenting in an attempt feat as he played very steadily before the interval to make his not receive greater support from effort down the wing. Kwong his halves, who were rather out Wah fought back hard and broke especially Moxham. In The Yung- Second Division: The score in fa- danger in the forward line, scoring On the resumption Club were of the picture due to the superior- through, only for Gesano to be fat, Chin Chi-fun and Chan Wai- vour of the winners is not a fair one of his side's goals and assist- content to play purely on the de- ity in weight of the Middlesex brought down by Sheehan in the sang Kwong Wah have three indication of the game, and a ing in the second one, which was fensive and Sing Tao were soon a players. Wong King-cheung was penalty area. Gozano took the further two goals up, scored by always in evidence, and during place kick and once more Sing Tao's half-back line is a Lat Shut-wing. With 10 minutes the first half he caused no little levelled up the score. The wingood combination of elever foot- to go Club managed to score an- trouble to the Middlesex defence, ning goal came from

Early. Mishap A misunderstanding amongst

SING TAO-Cheung Wing-choy, Hau kee, Soong Lin-sing, Chui Ah-fai, Tang the game was but ten minutes old Thomas; Coomber, Tait, Pearson, Saw Kwong-sum. Ip Pak-wah. Lai Shiu- resulted in Tin Yung-fat break- and Heillades. wing, Fung King-cheung and Lau ing through to score. Middlesex Fai-lam and Leung Pak-wai; A. V. CLUB-Coles, S. Strange, Pecorini, then woke up and Pearson was Gosano, Pereira, Cheng Nalishing, Tin. Skinner, Forrow, Gratton, Requard, able to net Hellindes' pass to place Yung-fut, Cheuk Shek-kam, B. T. Gohis side on terms. A few min- sano and Wong King-chung.

-A GLANCE

Following were the results of yesterday's friendly soccor SENIOR 2 Sing Tap 9 1 R. Scots Kwong Wah 2 Middlenex 3 13 8th Henvy

HOINUL 2 Sing Tao 5 Medicals Kowloon · 2 Signals Kwong Wah 6 Engineers 2

NAVY SCORE 13 GOALS AGAINST R.A.

AT CAUSEWAY BAY, NAVY SEVERELY TROUNCED STH HEAVY REGIMENT TO THE TUNE OF 13 GOALS TO 1. Navy ran riot in the second

period of the game and scored on no fewer than 10 occasions. Although the score was so convineing, Purdue in the Heavies' goal played a remarkably fine game and distinguished hingelf on

Navy's half-backs were materially responsible for their forwards' success, Neither team showed any real Honeywill and Croft, who plied spoiled short passes. This enabled O'Regon and Allison to set the wingers in motion and for the inside for-Kwong Wah showed good com- wards to move into position to net

Hole Does Well

Hole, in the Gunners' defence, played splendidly until he was injured and compelled to leave the field in the closing minutes. Guy, at centre-half, was in a very subdued mood and did not give of his

Hendy, O'Regan and Phippens scored for Navy before the interval. On the resumption Navy scored through Hendy (3), O'Regan (2) Phippens (2) and Bourne (3). The Heavies' goal was scor-NAVY—Hockey, Roughley, Honeywell, Honeywill: Croft, Brett, Phippens, Alli-

BTH HVY, REQT.—Purdue, Hole,

Lau Hin-hon was completeappear to make any effort to save what looked like an easy shot. MIDDLESEX-Jackson: Freshwater

Salate & Salat

was elected captain and Hon. Rugby Trial on Tuesday week, at Secretary and S/Sergt, Emberson vice-captain. The Corps will take part in the Small Units Cricket Navy ground at Happy Valley competition, but it is doubtful is to be reopened to-day after the Shanghai, has returned to the whether they will participate in Summer recess, and for the next Colony and is in training for the any Hong Kong Cricket League few months the golf course at forthcoming Colony championthat may be arranged, Happy Valley will be available ships.

L.A.C. Cook has taken over captaincy only on Tucsdays, Fridays and of the Royal Air Force cricket team. who will take part in the Smell Units Cricket League, R.A.F. having amilated themselves with the Hong Kong Area Sports Doard.

this season, nets practice there annual Blarney Stone Seven-ahaving commenced over a week Side Tournament later in the Most of last year's stalwarts will be available and if the League is to be carried on they hope to retain the Junior Shield. Tom Hunter is captain this year, and is reported, to be a prisoner of war Miss Georgina Marr, Hong Kong he has same very promising Melsome is married to a Shanghal Ladles' right-winger and potential material at his disposal.

Softhall fans at Kal Tak aerodrome are stready starting practice for the

annual meeting early in the week team. when Sub. Conductor Gardner Army are holding their first

From Here And There

R.A.O.C. Cricket Club held their | the captain and hon, secretary of the | keep up with his tennis in Tien-

Lt. Col. MacPherson, R.A.O.C., first to start cricket practice Unit will also take part in the time.

girl and was posted as missing at

Followers of Interport cricket George Lai, Craigengower tenapproaching season, it is learned that his player, and one-time Second R.A.F. will take part in the Open Division cricketer, will be leaving the between Hong Kong and Shang-Division cricketer, will be leaving the birth of a daughter to Mr. their players "Plug" Glilespie, Hem-ley, Tees, Soulby, Manfield, Stewart, Ital used to play water-polo for Hanley, Geordie Brown, Dickenson and one of the local Chinese teams is a sister of Joe Leonard, and the hard-line brown. "Tioh" Moulton, the last named being some years ago. "He" hopes to the baseballing Leonards.

tsin though it is doubtful whether he will get any cricket or water-Charles Huang, who recently won the 220 and 440 Yards free-

style swimming championships of E. Zimmern, Craigengower cricket captain, returned from Shang-

hal last week-end. Zimmern had is getting together a Rugger, XV to hoped to get a game or two of represent the Corps in Army com- cricket whilst in the Northern Police Recreation Club are the petitions. It is understood that this port but he was unable to find Two well-known figures in lo-

cal sport recently announced their Capt. R. Q. W. Melsome, who was M. M. Man, of Middlesex Regiout here with the Shaferce in 1927, ment, Army wicket-keeper and when he played a lot of cricket locally. Middlesex soccer goalkeeper, and

Your inspection is cordially invited for our new and smart shipment of Autumn Dress Sole Agents MOFFAT " (LONDON)

Respectfully, Yours The Scotch with CHARACTER A noble Character not only commands respect, it has respect for you, for this famous Whisky has a genial and courteous personality, a Character that has a high regard for your enjoyment. You taste it in the magnificent mellow-rich flavour. You sense it in the delectable bouquet. If you want the finest in Scotch, "BLACK & WHITE" respectfully yours The Scotch with Character

RECREIO BEAT CRAIGENGOWER NEED ONE POINT FOR 4TH TITLE

RESULTS AT

- A GLANCE

FIRST DIVISION .

C.S.C.C. 58 K.C.C. 68 K.D.R.C. 68 K.B.G.C. 67 C.C.C. 48 Rec. "A" 70 H.K.F.C. 61 I.R.C. 63

BECOND DIVISION

Talkoo 70 C.8.C.C. 43

K.C.C. 52 K. Tong 63

THIRD DIVISION

K.B.G.C. 61 H.K.C.C. 49

with a five he scored at 10 ends.

the teams were all square when

the two rinks had to play their

last head. Waterton and Meyer

gave K.B.G.C. a 2 shots lend be-

the Docks still lay one, Kempton

then tried to draw but was wide

and short. Sherriff, after having a

look at the head, was also short

and the Docks retained their one

Hall, down 11-10 at the 12th,

K.B.G.C.

E. W. Deacon

J. G. Meyer

G. H. Sherrift

R. P. Phillips

W. L. Walker

A. Hyde-Lay

(Skip)

Carlos Silva's Big Win

1 1 3 3 2 before scoring a brace

Recrelo "A"

F. X. Soares

H. A. Alves

R. F. Luz

(Skip)

L. F. Xavier

C. M. Silva

F. X. Silva

(Skip)

54

If will thus be seen that in six

seasons Recrelo have won at the Valley twice, on the last two oc-

casions, while at King's Park they

Dallah Decides

At the Valley, Indian Recreation

Club best Hong Kong Football

Club by 2 shots in First Division.

the "double" when Dallah, who best Robertson 22-9 on June 1,

with his side three shots down and

three ends to go, scored 1 1.3 to give his side victory and he him-

down 11-5 at the 6th and 16-9:5 the 13th, scored 2.6 to ledd 17-16,

but Minu was leading 21-17 at the 18th und Duncan required 2.1.1 to the at 21-all and so break

a run of four defents. Level at

so record his first success in sever

felf his third win in a row.

I.R.C. just maringed to becure

have been beaten only once.

Rec.

Rec.

.78 C.C.C. 44

C.C.C. 51

Last 12 Needle

Encounters

F. V. V. Ribeiro

J. E. Noronha

C. E. Marques

J. A. Luz.

first check in four games.

W. Hong Sling

L. C. R. Souza

J. S. Landolt

C. S. Rosselet

A. A. Raznek

. M. Omar

W. Leonard

1940 Rec.

K. M. Omar

U. M. Omar

(Skip)

W. McNeill

R. Busa

A. E. Coates

shots in First Division.

A. M. Holland

H. White

A. J. Hall

(Skip)

E. Levett

L. Guy

D. W. Waterton

scored 1 4 2 1 2 1 0 1 0 to inflict

shot and so won the match.

to win 24-18.

K.D.R.C.

68 J. G. Ozorio

F. Cullen

J. Kempton

J. McPherson

I. McKelvie

(Skip)

T. Colman

(Skip)

W. Houston

M. Ferguson

Totals

R. Lapsley

This game decided the match as

50 P.Q.C.

Carlos Silva Retains 100 Per Cent. LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE

Jillott Champion 3rd Division Skip: Possible For Kew

CLUB DE RECREIO "A", PREMIER LAWN BOWLS LEAGUE CHAM-PIONS FOR THE PAST THREE SEASONS, MADE ALMOST CERTAIN OF WINNING THE 1940 CHAMPIONSHIP YESTERDAY WHEN THEY BEAT THEIR NEAREST CHALLENGERS, CRAIGENGOWER CRICKET CLUB, BY 22 SHOTS.

Two other "possibles" have been

recorded in the League this sea-

Electric four on June 15-and

FIRST DIVISION

K.C.C. "Double"

Club beat Civil Service Cricket

K.C.C. not only recorded the

SCENES

THE MAGICAL REVUE

"A TRIP TO HADES"

The Valley Club's hopes of recapturing the title they last won in 1936 are now very remote 2 2 3 1, but Jones nearly overindeed. To secure the right to a play-off they hauted him with 2 3 at the last two ends. Hollidge was leading would need to beat Police, Civil Service and Kow- 7-0 at the 5th but was down 23-16 loon Dock, while Recreio would have to lose to at the 18th. He then scored 3 3 1 Kempton drew first shot with his Civil Service and Kowloon Dock !

Omar was the only home skip to win, and that C. J. Walk was by only two shots after he had led 17-8 at the L. A. Collyer 13th. Carlos Silva, 100 per cent. skip, again won comfortably, and he now needs only a tie from his remaining two games to win the Skips' Championship for the second year in succession and the third II. E. Strange time in six years. F. X. Silva, who won 21-17, led 19-7 at the 15th.

The remaining games are, giv- 13th, Kew scored 1 1 1 8 3 3 0 2 ing the result of the first round to win 32-15.

Recreio "A": v Civil Service (away), 62-52, son-by L. Jordan's K.B.G.C. rink v Kowloon Dock (away), 72-46, on May 25 and J. K. Sloap's Craigengower: (away), 67-47. this means a third case of whiskey. v Police

v Civil Service (home), 72-52. v Kowloon Dock (home), 75-45. Carlos Silva now requires one tle from his remaining two games to win the Skips' Championship, and A. Jillott (P.O.C.) is the new Third Division champion skip. Prison Officers' seem assured of Club by 10 shots in First Division. Third Division honours as the re-

A "possible" was recorded yes away win of the senson. terday by A. J. Kew's Kowloon Tong rink (H. A. Castro, A. E. H. spoiled when he lost to Fincher, of 1 3 4 3 which saw him 27-22 Castro and J. N. Wong) against H. who started off with 2 3 2 3 and down at the 18th, a finishing burst Overy's K.C.C. rink in Second finished up with 4.2.1. Goodwin, of 4.2.1 gave him a hard-earned Division. Leading 13-12 at the down 16-15 at the 15th, scored victory by two shots. Opening

J. F. McGowan G. C. Moss E. Kern (Skip) L. Jack J. Fraser F. Goodwin defeat. Holland was beaten for the (Skip) V. Labrum J. Gellatly A. B. Allan T. Madar A. W. Ramsay J. W. Deakin M. N. Rakusen E. C. Fincher

Totals / 58 K.B.G.C. Upset

At Hunghom, Kowloon Dock Recreation Club bent Kowloon Bowling Green Club by 1 shot in First Division. On August 24 K.B.G.C. won by 35 shots, being up on all three

At the Valley, Kowloon Cricket rinks It was Kowloon Dock's first success in five games. Kempton, who had lost his last sult of their fine win over K.F.C. "double"-they won 66-57 on July seven games, turned the tables on 20-but they secured their first Sherriff, who won the first game. by 25-22, and, despite a six at the Rakusen had a run of three wins 11th by his opponent and a run

> BOOKING PLANS OPEN

(Skip)

THE MIGHTY CHANG

AMERICAN TROUPE OF 28 ARTISTS.

28 BREATH-TAKING SCENES! 2½ HOURS OF WONDROUS STAGE ENTERTAINMENT!

THE MOST STUPENDOUS MAGICAL REVUE EVER TO VISIT THIS COLONY!

DEVILETTES! GHOSTS & SPOOKS!

KOWLOON B.G.C. 16 11 5 0 1052 847 205 0 22 INDIAN R.C. 16 8 8 0 953 940 23 0 16 POLICE R.C. 16 7 9 0 881 981 0 100 14 KOWLOON D.R.C. 13 6 7 0 741 829 0 88 12 CIVIL SERVICE 13 5 7 1 753 820 0 67 11

		, a					•		gunb 7
BECOND	DIVISION								
				Bh	ote	She	ote		
	P,	W.	L.	T.	· F.	A.	Up	Dn. F	Ite.
KOWLOON B.G.C	16	13	3	0	1059		228		26
TAIKOO CLUB	16	12	4	0	1003	809	134	0	24
KOWLOON F.C	15	11	4	0	967	B14	153	0	22
CRAIGENGOWER	16	11	5	0	1005	863	142	0	22
KOWLOON C.C	16	- 8	8	0	957	945	12	0	16
KOWLOON TONG	16	G	9	1	950	902	57	0	13
RECRETO			9	- 1	911	918	0	7	13
HONG KONG C.C	15	6	9	O	804	906	0	102	12
CIVIL SERVICE	14	. 3	11	0	695	967	. 0	272	G
POLICE R.C	16	- 1	15	0	763	1108	0	346	2
	-								

THIRD DIVISION

KOWLOON F.C. 14 8 6 0 866 800 56 0 16 HONG KONG F.C. 14 7 7 0 877 783 94 0-14 CRAIGENGOWER 13 6 7 0 647 817 0 170 12 LR.C. H.K.C.C. Recreio

on McKelvie his third successive H.K.F.C. J. Hoosen first time in four games when I A. W. Hodges " A. K. Suffind Morrison, who was in arrears up W. Gill * A. R. Minu to the third end, scored at 10 ends G. Duncan A. K. Minu (Skip) A. Brooksbank D. M. Khan C. F. Needham S. M. Rumjahn H. G. Wallington A. M. Rumjahn N. J. Bebbington M. R. Abbas (Skip) 27 A. B. Didsbury A. H. Rumjahn H. A. Angus J. H. Gelling S. Yusuf L. E. Lammert M. Y. Adal K. S. Robertson A. R. Dallah (Skip)

> SECOND DIVISION K.F.C. "Double"

Totals

by 18 shots in Second Division. All the K.F.C. rinks were up in At the Valley, Recreto "A" beat the first match on July 6, and Craigengower Cricket Club by 22 the side won by 29 shots.

Chittenden made short work of In recording a meritorious Channing, scoring at 15 ends and cd 2 1 3 0 1 3 2 1 0 1 3 1 1 2 "double" Recreio inflicted on Cral- including one four and two threes gengower their first home defeat in his 26 shots. Soutar, led 24-22 ut the 19th, scored 1 5 to win 28-24. two fours in his 30 shots, scored lending 18-8 at the 14th. Youngat 14 ends; and led 28-5 at the husband, however, stopped his cord when he came up against ing up with 2 2 4 1 3,1 0. Omar who led 17-8 at the 13th | P.R.C. K.F.C.

and scored at 12 ends. F. X. Silva T. Tillman W. Groves ... enjoyed his eighth successive win H. Willcox R. Hughes when he beat Basa. He led 19-7 L. Howell V. Atlenza at the 15th and then conceded A. Soutar W. Simpson at the final head. It was Basa's G. Davles J. Gibson G. Willerton R. Hall W. L. Clarke P. Younghusband H. Brown (Skip) R. M. Ogden J. Harrop A. A. Dand R. Fitches J. S. Riddell C. Dowman V. Chittenden F. Channing (Skip)

> Handsome Revenge At Chater Road, Hong Kong

Cricket Club bent Club de Recrelo by 31 shots in Second Division. three rinks to beat H.K.C.C. by in Second Division. 33 shots.

crelo's fifth in a row. Results of matches between Club de Recreio "A" and Craigengower "A" since 1935 have been as follows, giving the home Costello recorded his first win of 15-32 after recovering from a de- 4 0 1 0 1, is the new Third Diviscored 1 1 1 4 2 1 0 2 1 2.

P. M. Silva Jr. T. R. Rowell W.A. Cruickshank J. A. Remedios E. Hospes F. A. Xnvler R. R. Davies C. M. S. Alves (Skip) M. F. Alarcon F. D. Angus N. D. Lloyd A. F. Noronha G. E. Costello E. de Souza A. J. Osmund E. W. Hamilton H. R. Pinna A. M. Rodrigues R. E. Lee A. T. Lay J. Prentice (Skip)

Taikoo Clean Sweep At North Point, Talkon Chib beat Civil Service Cricket Club

Totals

At the Valley, Kowloon Football by 27 shots in Second Division. Club beat Police Recreation Club | On July 20 Talkoo won on all three rinks to win by 36 shots. Yesterday's win was their third Keown, led 7-6 at the 7th, scor-

to beat a newcomer to the skips' table. Chaimers started off with Carlos Silva, who beat Rosselet Brown nearly recorded his first 17-14 at the 16th. He then scor-29-16 on May 4, had a five and win, starting with 4 3 1 0 2 2 and ed 2 2 3 0 2 to secure his third successive win. It was Eccleshall's fifth defeat in a row 15th. Luz lost his 100 per cent, re- own run of two defeats by finish- Munro took the lend at the 12th end and recorded his third straight win, scoring at 12 ends. Talkoo C.S.C.C. A. McArthur F. Austin J. Gibson W. Gardner W. Burling R. Muln W. R. Hillyer 24 D. Munro

W. Cunningham J. Carr A. Wright W. Colledge W. Melrose C. Strange S. Eccleshall (Skip) (Skip) G. Paterson P. Crawley T. Grimes M. Scott . Watson F. Harper 20 R. Keown E. Kliman (Skip) Totals

"Possible's" Effect

At Cox's Road, Kowloon Tong Garden City Association beat On July 6 Recreto won on all Kowloon Cricket Club by II shots

Kowloon Tong, in securing their Yesterday's defeat was Re- second away win in succession, Officers' Club beat Kowloon Footalso brought off the "double," ball Club by 12 shots in Third Prentice made an excellent de- having beaten K.C.C. in the first Division. but, starting with 4 1 1 and lead- match, on June 15, by 25 shots. ing 12-8 at the 11th, when he Feature of yesterday's game was shots. Yesterday's defeat was scored 0 2 2 1 2 2 3 1. It was a "possible" scored by A. J. Kew's their first in seven games, while it Remedios's fourth defeat in five rink which practically decided was Prison Officers' fourth straight games. Davies, up 10-7 at the the match. Hitherto the teams win. 12th and level at 13-all at the were on level pegging but, de- Jillott, by virtue of his win over 18th, won a close struggle by 2 moralised by the eight, Overy Smith after being in arrears up to shots after scoring at 12 ends, then gave away 3 3 0 2 to lose the 16th end, when he scored

Snapped at the tea Interval during last Sunday's Colony C. S. Rosselet, victorious skip, E. Levett, A. E. Contes and A.

Rinks Championship Final, From left to right, seated, are Calman. Standing in the background in Bob Duncan, losing skip, while standing at right is W. Houston. (Tong).

Kew's "possible" was the third of the season, others having been registered by L. A. Jordan, of Kowloon Bowling Green Club, and J. K. Sloan, of Hong Kong Elec-

Stephens, thanks to a four at the eighth head, was then always Leading skips, following yesterahead of Carr, although the latter day's sames, are: remained within striking distance. It was Carr's fifth defeat in a row. pts); 2, W. M. Omar (26); 3, F. X. Gittlus, the only visiting skip to Silva (26); 4, A. M. Holland (23); lose, was outplayed by Marks, 5, G. H. Sherriff (20); 6, C. S. who secured a brace of fours and Rosselet (19); 7, A. R. Dallah (18); a three in the course of a 25-11 8, A. J. linli (18): 9, A. K. Minu win, finishing up with 1 1 1 4 2. (17); 10, E. Kern (15). It was his first win in six games. 2nd Division-1, A. J. Kew (24 K.T.G.C.A. R.T. Broadbridge Y. H. Tang C. J. Tacchi

H. Kew R. H. E. Marks H. Gittins N. A. E. Mackay A. C. Tribble R. S. Capell T. K. Lim H. Y. Hsu J. L. Stephens H. A. Custro

A. E. H. Castro J. N. Wong -. Overy A, J. Kew (Skip) (Skip)

THIRD DIVISION K.B.G.C. "Double"

At Austin Read, Kowloon Bowling Green Club beat Hong Kong Cricket Club by 12 shots in Third Division. On June 15 K.B.G.C. won on

two rinks to beat H.K.C.C. by 18

Dinnen was again beaten — he but only after a fine last-minute rally. He was down 11-5 at the rally. He was down 11-5 at the MACAO RACE lost to Wild in the first game season. Cassidy started well, leading 12-2 at the 8th, but he then conceded 3 2 1 2 2 1 4 0 2 3 0 4 0 to lose by 10 shots. Hamilwin, opening with 2 1 2 1 1 2 FOR and finishing up with 2 1 after

being 14-all at the 19th. K.B.G.C. H.K.C.C. 14 H. Bicknell J. Owen-Hughes L. C. F. Bellamy RACE NO. 1: C. E. Lungley S. H. Dodwell P. A. Peckham P. S. Cassidy 10 E. Scard G. G. Altkenhead W. J. Honsen H. Patrick S. C. Walker. B. J. Lacon K. C. Hamilton W. A. Cornell P. Morrison W. H. Organ . S. Hammond H.B.L. Dowblggin E. S. Abraham J. S. Dinnen

P.O.C. Take Revenge Chatham . Road, Prison

On July 27 K.F.C. won by 3

the senson when he won by 10 ficit of 1-12 at the seventh to be sion champion skip. Plie won for leading throughout. ... It'

1st Division-1, C. G. Silva (32

pts.); 2, H. L. Lockhart (22); 3, R. Dunenn (20); 4, P. Younghusband (19); 5, W. McNelll (18); 6, J. L. Stephens (18); 7, J. C. Chalmers (18); 8, A. W. Brown (18); 9, O. 11 P. Remedios (18),

3rd Division-1, A. Jillott (22 pis.); 2, J. T. Smalley (19); 3, T. Pile (18); 4, G. S. Graver (17); 5, H. G. Wallington (16); 6, K. C. 20 Hamilton (16); 7, 1J. S. Dinnen (10); 8, W. J. Bagley (16); 9, B. Evans (16).

Following is the result of the Lawn Bowls Sween: 1. Ticket No. 741 (H.K.C.C. 2nd Div.) 2. Ticket No. 400 (Talkoo), 3. Ticket No. 551 (Recrelo "A"),

ONLY ONE SEVEN

Only one seven was recorded yesterday, by A. R. Dallah (I.R.C.) against K. S. Robertson's H.K.F.C. rink.

(By "Rapier"

RADIUM STAR DOW-JONES Outsider:—Dekko.

RACE NO. 2: JACK O'LANTERN DOUBLE CHANCE FEI YING Outsider:-Plain View. RACE NO. 3:

NEW BEDFORD KING'S ENVOY MAC'S ADVENTURE Outsider:-Rose Day 40 RACE NO. 4: FAIRY AUK

MERRY FATTY Outsider:--Hohenfels, RACE NO. 5: FAIRY OUSEL MEADOW EVE

COUREUR BLEU

HOGMANAY Outsider:-Shanghal 4. RACE NO. 6:

BLACK DIAMOND EAGLE THE MERMAID Outsider:--Iron Knight.

Evans's third successive defeat. Pile had a five, a four and three threes in his 29 shots, scored at 13 ends. Smalley secured his third straight win when he beat Bagley after taking the lead at the 11th end. He scored at 13 ends.

C. Cross G. McGrath J. Ross. W. E. Webber J. McCutcheon Smith A. Jillott (Skip) C. Woodcock V. Freeman S. Wong W. Hudson .C. Fuller G. Foster B. Evans T. M. Pile (Skip) - 29 A. W. Hircock S. Hodge

last Baturday. 'In the group are H. White, L. Quy, A. E. Coates, W. Monolil. Phillips, hon. ecorotary H.K. and J. W. Loonard.















H.K. SWIMMING ENTRIES ROSSELET ONLY H.K. RINKS TITLES THROWING POLO BALL

C. S. Rosselet, only skip to have won the Colony Lawn Bowls Rinks Championship twice and probably one of our best bowlers who have not received Interport honours, first took up the game at Craigengower as long ago as 1923, and he has done yeoman service for the Valley Club for the remarkable throwing of the water-polo ball and an past 17 years.

In 1924 he wan playing for Cratgengower in First Division of the League --- there was only one division in those days -- and he retained his place in this division until the latter part of last secon when, as the result of being less effective skip, he requested that he be allowed to play skip in Second three senior akips then were U.M. Omar, B. Bradbury and R.

his first League medal in the fol-

DIVING

EXHIBITION

1929, 1930 and 1934, making five youngest in all, and three in succession, players in 1924, he won has skipped for the past six years... 0 0 0

Patrons of the Ritz were provided with a surprise yesterday after the usual for dance, when Mr Ginara Lao, manager, announced that Chik Siu-fook and Mok Hingshon (Chinese Y), Lam Ke-tung and Wong King-woon (CB.C.) and Son Tin-me (Chung Shing) would give a diving exhibition

The swimmers performed a series of laney dives, concluding with "comic" stunts from the low spring board. There was a very large gathering including a number of Europeans,

Chlorinated Water

Mr. Lao explained to a party of T. Armstrong Press representatives that the . (Skip) 29-13 (Skip) .water that was pumped from the D. C. Alves sea into the two baths was first J. F. V. Ribelro filtered and then chlorinated and E. M. Remedios that the baths were so designed J. J. Basto that the water was constantly being changed. On Tuesdays and F. G. Ozorlo Saturdays the baths were emptied J. F. Luz in the mornings and the tanks C. F. Remedies . N. J. Bebbington Championship. thoroughly cleaned.

Speaking of the Winter season, K. M. Omar Mr. Lao said that the bath would A. A. Razack probably remain open throughout A. M. Omar the water during this period was being contemplated.

Plans were in hand for the lay- R. G. Craig ing of a miniature golf course, A. Hyde-Lay while the skating rink (roller (Skip) 30-20 (Skip) 20-16 BRILLIANT FEAT skates) would soon be ready.

year were the main features of the swimming gala at D. Fritz, C. S.

Macfarlane were two Y.M.C.A. champion- premising time of 65 seconds. Muskett, C. M. S. owing to injuries and other rea-Alves, the late L. sons, again detracted a consider- of diving and, although given A. Rose, and R. able amount of intercal.

secured League medals in 1928,

Basa (skip).

Rosselet, who

TWO OPEN TITLES

IN 1937 his rink (J. R. Soares, J. W. Leonard and L. C. R. Souza) secured an unexpected success in the Colony Rinks Championship and last Sunday, skipping an enthely different rink (R. Basa, A. NARROW SHAVE E. Coates and J. S. Landolt), and a considerably stronger one at IN 1937 he very nearly lost to that, he registered his second Luz, who scored four at the success in this championship.

with his back to the wall-Soares! Lay 20-10 at the 13th, only to be and Leonard, his first two men, | 20-all at the 17th. On both these were Second Division players- occasions his fighting spirit and this year he was favoured by the his splendid driving ability came draw and did little more than ful- to his rescue. fil expectations as the following | When discussing the 1937

l. C. Fincher

r. A. Madar

A. J. Kew

J. L. Telley

V. Petherick

H. Kew

Beat C. E. Shipp A. Bukar A. R. Minu A. K. Minu (Skip) 22-19 (Skip) 15-13 D. W. Waterton J. W. Leonard

Y. A. Razack L. C. R. Souza W. K. Way H. J. Bleknell G. W. Deacon J. G. Meyer G. Duncan

C. F. Needham A. Brooksbank R. F. da Luz E. F. Pope A. Bower J. E. Henson

J. Watson A. Calman C. B. Hosking W. Houston E. Levett R. Duncan (Continued at foot of next Col.)

occasions.

20th end to the at 22-nll, and in were enlivened by the band of Whereas in 1937 he was always the Final that year he led Hyde- Royal Scots.

(By "Adrem")

Y.M.C.A. "B" tenm, Royal Scots, ter, of Royal Scots, won by a

Middlesex and Royal Corps of few feet from Thomson, of "Y".

Scots' hopes for premier honours. free-style event. Davidson, swim-

petition events of the evening the Army crack, Jordan, in the

L. A. Benn followed up his and Quickendon, took first place.

previous success with an easy Towards the close of the even-

win, besting the only other ing an interesting display of life-

competitor, Johnston, by a saving methods was given by

length of the bath in the 220 pupils of P. S. M. Ure, of Middle-

man, using the back-hand Hunt, the representative of the

Y.M.C.A.

Signais.

Davidson's Promise

ming smoothly, won easily from

Saunders, the schoolboy, gave

his customary polished display

stern competition by McQueen

sex Regiment, Inspector R. J.

Royal Life Saving Society, com-

mentated during the exhibition."

Following the swimming

water-polo match was played be-

tween Y.M.C.A. and a combined

guest team. The latter won by

the odd goal in three, the scorers

being Pte. Bindon (Mx) and Cpl.

Bedford (Slgr), for the winners,

and Paul (penalty goal) for

The intervals in the programme

Results

200 Yards free-style Relay:-

200 Yards free-style:-- 1, Hunter

100 Yards breast-stroke:--1, W.

5. Gegg (Y); 2, Quickendon (Mx.);

Diving:-1, G. Saunders (Y)

2, McQueen (R.S.); 3, Quickendon

100 Yards free-style:-- l. David-

(Sigs.); 3, Hardy (Mx.); 4, Saun-

Plunging:-1, Dawson (Mx.): 2.

Lasser (Sigs.); 3. Hunter (R.S.);

ship of Y.M.C.A .: - I, L. A. Benn;

ders (Y). Time 85-2/5 secs.

son (Y); 2, Jordan (R.S.); 3, Ben-

nett (Sigs.); 4, Harvey (Mx.).

3. Slater (Sigs.); 4, Ferry (Sigs.)

Y.M.C.A.; 2, Royal Scots;

2 mins., 46-1/5 sees.

Time 84-1/5 sees.

(Mx.); 4. Slater (Sigs.).

Sutherland (R.S.);

European Y.M.C.A. yesterday evening.

The issue was in doubt until race.

the final event, the medley relay,

which was won by Y.M.C.A.,

thunks to a fine breast-stroke

Interspersing the main com-

ships, but lack of competitors,

Yards free-style, while R. Gold-

method, astonished the crowd

with two prodigious water-polo

throws, which hit the partition

well outside the bath on both

One of the best of the competi-

An excellent standard in the diving, Goldman's

comparison, in order of the draw, Championship it is of interest to (R.S.); 2, Thomson (Y); 3, Birge recall that U. M. Omar's rink beat (Mx.); 4, Pawley (Sigs.). Time B. W. Bradbury's highly fancied four (J. S. Landolt, R. Basa and

(A. E. Coates) by 25-14. It is also interesting to note that the present cup for this contest was the original Spey Royal Cup which competition, open to one rink from any Club, was abandoned lafter the 1933 series, won by

Rosselet has never figured very prominently as a singles or pairs player, his best effort being in 1924, when he was runner-up to G. Green in the Craigengowe. Singles Championship. (Skip) 21-10 (Skip) 31-18 was the year Green was in his prime, having beaten D. Gow in

the Final of the Colony Singles 4, Paul (Y), Distance 54 ft. 5½ ins. FOOTBALL
Championship. 220 Yards, free-style Champion-Born in Hong Kong and educat-(Skip) 23-22 (Skip) 31-18 ed at Diocesan Boys' School, Rosselet has been vice-president of Craigengower Cricket Club since 1930 and a committee mem- Championship of Y.M.C.A.: ber since 1927. He was elect-(Skip) 27-12 (Skip) 20-18 ed a Life Member last year, and 83 feet. is probably the youngest Life Member of any Club in Hong

Kong to-day.

HIS greatest triumph was recorded last year, when he skipped the Swiss rink to a great win in the Gutierrez Shield series. It was the biggest sensation in local bowls in many seasons, and it was a one-man triumph, and (33 2/5). that man was Rosselet. The Swiss rink, comprising W. Naci and L. Gaddi, who did not play regularly in the League, J. S. Landolt and Rosselet, beat England in the semi-final and the highly favoured Scots' four in the Final, mainly due to the individual billiance of Rosselet, who could do nothing wrong. This was Switzerland's first success in a compatition that is eight years old (63 3/5). in their best year Switzerland could select her four from seven players at the most! His progress in this competition

was as follows: 1st round, beat Australia (A. J. Rew, W. J. Reid, W. K. Way and E. C. Fincher, skip) 20-17. 2nd round, beat Philippines (H. A. Castro, A. E. H. Castro, V. N. Atlenza and R. Basa, skip)

25-14. beat England Rundle, F. Goodwin, A. J. Hall and B. W. Bradbury, skip)

Final, beat Scotland (J. C. Chalmers, W. L. Walker, J. C. S. Fender and A. M. Holland, skip): 26-9;

ALL - H.K. FOUR

ASKED if he would nominate an No. 1. A. E. Contes.

No. 2. G. Green. C. G. Blive. Skip. U. M. Omar. His best rink on this season's form

is as follows: No. I. W. L. Walker. No. 2. C. E. Marques. No. 3. C. O. Silva Skip. U. M. Omar.

4 4 5 ...

opinion that the ten interval in with scant success,-H.J.E.R.

BASEBALL LEAGUE PLAY-OFF

gue champlonship, between U.S.S. Mindanno and H.B., will not be decided next Sunday. A meeting of the League will

be held on Wednesday to discuss

interesting demonstration of life-saving methods the position. A further request for permission to use the Caroline IIII ground till this game is decided The gala took the form of a tion events was the 200 Yards may be made. quadrangular contest between a tree-style, in which 2/Lt. Hun-

TO-DAY'S GAME

A friendly baseball game will be played this morning at 10.30 a.m. at Caroline Hill between Chinese Baseball Club and U.S.S. atter swimming a well-judged Y.M.C.A. produced a swimmer effort by Gegg, who zettled Royal of some promise in the 100 Yards

Proceeds will be donated to War Fund

(By "ADREM") In normal circumstances innual meeting of Hong Kong Cricket League is a very matter of fact affair and excites little in-

The meeting for this year takes place to-morrow and discussion of most interesting nature is pro-For the first time since the

ast war there is a likelihood that the League will be dropped, and, it is learned, a proposal to that effect will be put to the meeting.

Mr. E. J. R. Mitchell, vice-prosident of the League, has intimated that he will put to the meeting a plan for a knock-out tournament, but this scheme, as discussion with cricketers has revealed is unlikely to meet with very much support on the grounds that a caters only for the stronger

strongly the proposal is put to the Huang is the holder of the Shangand whatever modifications may and 100 Metres free-style. have to be made cricketers are looking forward to a League in Philippines in the offing, competisome shape or form.

Yards back-stroke:--1,-1 Urban Council Chamber, Post and it is expected that several Office Building, at 5.13 p.m. to- records will topple.

(Queations on Page 16)

outside

ting to play it.

awarded.

No. If a player leaves

commenced has end-

ed. In a Hampshire

during a game, and

man short. He report-

ed this fact and the

Football Association

Council made the

above ruling in March,

2, Johnston, Time 2 mins., 52-1/5 Throwing Water-Polo R. Goldman; 2, Paul. Distance

Signals: 4, Middlesex.

Earlier Results from a goal-kick. Following won "YW Championship! Answer events earlier in the week:

WEDNESDAY 50 Yards breast-stroke:-R. Dodd (33 1/3). Boys' 50 Yards free-style:-G, Saunders (30 2/5). 50 Yarda back-stroket-B. S. Wilson 880 Yards free-style:-G. T. May (12,50 2/3).

THURSDAY 50 Yarda free-style:-R. Goldman Saunders. (75 3/5). 440 Yards free-stylet-L. A. Bent (6.10 2/5). 100 Yards breast-stroke:-W. S. Gegg

100 Yards free-stylet-B. S. Wilson 100 Yarda back-stroke:-B. S. Wilson Plunging:-Sgt, Blackman, of Middlesex, (51 ft, 9 ins.).

League or competitive matches Austrer should be closer controlled than it is at the moment. He suggests that ten could be served on the green as drinks are, or a fixed time announced for ten as is done in cricket. He also thinks League games should be decided by rink wins and not shots, as in Shanghal. In other words a winning rink would secure two points, o rink which tied one point and the rink which lost no points, thus making the maximum points for any match six points.

IN his youth he stroked a V.R.C. Fred A. Tonnochy (bow), G. A. (No. 3). . .

Lawrence Enters For One Event Only Enrique Chaine CHINESE "Y" Defending His Owing to Volunteer manning the play-off for the Basebuil Lea-

(By "ADREM")

ALTHOUGH WILFRED LAWRENCE WILL ONLY BE DEFENDING ONE OF HIS TITLES, THE FACT THAT NG NIN AND CHARLES HUANG WILL BE COMPETING SHOULD MAKE THE COLONY SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS FAR MORE OPEN THAN THEY HAVE BEEN FOR YEARS.

Several events which have hitherto been described as "open events" have now been granted championship status, while a comprehensive programme of ladies' events ensures that the ladies, for the first time in the history of the Championships, will have more to do and thus more incentive to train and swim.

The entries, numerically, can | Fancy Diving:-Ed. da Roza, L. Time: 1 min, 59.4/5 sees. be considered satisfactory, and re- Roza-Pereira, G. Alnelle, Ku Ka 25 Yards back-stroke (Junior):-1. presentation is good. Most of the Kul, Wong Yen, Wong King Woon Chinese chibs will have members and Lam Gar Kong. participating, although it is noteworthy that Eastern, who possess some extremely good swimmers, have not budged from their decision to give the championships i

Contrary to rumours that have been in circulation, the Colony breast-stroke record-holder. Enhis title, although the recognition? of the butterfly-stroke will mean that his chances of success will be

It will be noticed that No Nin has entered for no fewer than seven events, and when one appreciates that he will also have to swim in relays it is apparent that he will have to discriminate in his choice of events.

Six Champions

Champions, who will be defending their titles are:-Enrique | Scots Chaine (50 Yards breast-stroke), D. H. Taylor (50 Yards free-style). Miss Vivienne Churn (100 Yards tree-style), W. Lawrence (100) Yards back-stroke), Chan Chunnam (880 Yards free-style) and L. Roza Pereira (Diving) It appears unlikely, however It is interesting to note that

meeting, that League cricket will had 220 and 440 Yards free-style Final. be washed out in its entirety as championships, while Ng Nin is there is a definite demand for it, the Malayan champion over 50 With the contest against the

tion this year in the champion-The meeting will be held in the ships should be keener than ever,

Complete Entries

Following are the complete entrice:-

WEDNESDAY, September 25. 220 Yards free-style (Men):-Ng Nin, Young Cheong Wah, Charles Huang, Mak Wal Ming, Lau Tai Ping, Yau Sai Kwan and Chan Chun' Nam.

50 Yards free-style (Ladies):-Mins I. Lopes, Miss P. Lo, Miss C. 150 Yarda Medley Relay: — Anstorr I A goal-kick to the team Ho, Miss Doreen Weir, Miss 1, Y.M.C.A.; 2, Royal Scots; 3, defending the goal in Vivienne Churn, Miss Ko Miss question. A goal can- Ling, Mrs. Ho Wai King and Miss not be scored direct Jacqueline Anderson.

100 Yards back-stroke (Ladles) If the action takes -- Miss Lee Cheuk Wah, Misa the Lopes, Miss Sar Wal Ying, Miss penalty area a direct Doreen Weir and Miss Tsang Fung free-kick (from which Kwan.

100 Yards breast-stroke (Men): a goal can be scored). should be awarded. If -Kung Sau Shek, Ng Nin, Ho inside the penalty area Poon Kun, Luiz M. Remedios, a penalty-kick. Law Fong Chung Yiu and Enrique 12, para (e) states Chaine.

200 Yards free-style Relay that charging is permissable as long as in (Ladies'):-Chung Bing Benevothe opinion of the re- lent Society, Victoria Recreation ferce it is fair and is Club "A" and Victoria Recreation made when the ball is Club "B". within playing dis- THURSDAY, September 26.

tance of the players 50 Yards free-style (Mon):-

concerned and they Fung Kwal Sang, Ng Nin, D. Hutare definitely attempt- chinson, No Tsun Man and D. H. Taylor. All players ex- 100 Yards breast-stroke (Ladcept the kicker and les:)-Miss Luk See Lo, Miss Yu opposing goulkeeper Pul Yuk, Miss Ho Wai Man, Miss must be outside the Au Mei Chuen, Miss Lee Po Luen, penalty area, but in- Miss Vivienne Churn and Miss

side the field of play. Ke Miu Ling. 4. Allow the kick to be 100. Yards free-style (Boys):taken and if the ball J. Gomes, G. A. Yvanovich and enters the net the John Tal.

.440 Yards free-style (Men):-taken. If the ball goes Ng Nin, Charles Huang, Mak Wai outside the goal a Ming, Yau Sai Kwan, Chan Chun goal-kick should be Nam and Robert Chan. 160 Yards Medley Relay (Lad-

Note: - If the winfringement | ica):-Chung Sing Benevotent had been committed Society, H. K. University, Lai by a defender then the Tsun Union, Chinese Bathing reverse would apply. Club and Victoria Recreation Club. 150 Yards Medley Relay (Men): the field for any ren- -Chung Sing Benevolent Society, son he must not take H. K. University, Victoria Recreapart in another match tion Club "A" and Victoria Reunfil that in which he creation Club "B".

SATURDAY, September 28, 100 Yarda free-style (Men):-County League game Fung Kwal Sang, Ng Nin, D. Hutn player was sent off chinson, Ng Tsun Man and D. H.

for misconduct early Taylor. 100 Yards free-style (Ladica):the referee at half Miss to Trul Man, Miss I. Lopes, time saw him playing Mist Sar Wal Ying, Miss Dorcen for his Club's second Weir, Mire Vivienne Churn, Miss eleven, who were one Ho Wai King and Miss Jacqueline Andareon. 100 Yards back-stroke (Men):--

Ng Nin, Tony Lopes, A. K. Rumjahn and W. Lawrence.

(a) The ball is delivered over the shoulder. (b) The ball is thrown in with one hand only and the other. guiding the ball. the held of play at the time of throwing. (d) The ball is dropped into

Society, H.K. University and Victoria Recreation Club. 440 Yards free-ttyle (Ladies):rique Chaine, will be defending Miss in Tsui Man, Mizs Lee Po Luca, Miss C. Guterres, Miss Vivienne Churn and Miss Cheung

880 Yards free-style (Man):--

Ng Nin, Charles Huang, Mak Wal

200 Yards free-style' Relay

(Men):--Chung Sing Benevolent

Ming. Lau Tal Ping. Yau Sai

Kwan and Chan Chun Nam.

R.A. SPORTS Royal Artillery's aquatic sports were held yesterday in the Army Bath and resulted in 7th A.A. Battery winning the championship by 29 points, with 12th Heavy Buttery second with 21 points. The invitation race for Company teams was won by Royal

Pul Chun.

MACDONALD'S **GOLF WIN**

J. MacDonald won the Kent Cup Golf Competition of Police sum and Kwan Kan-chiu); 3, Argyle Recreation Club recently when he street Boys' Association (Li Man-kil. beat R. Davies by 7 and T in the Pun Yee-man and Chan Ka-tao), Time:

SUCCESSES

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Boys' Associa. tion carried off the honours, securing no fewer than seven direct places, at the annual aquatic meeting of Hong Kong Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association in the V.R.C. pool yesterday. .

At the conclusion of the sports, Commodore A. M. Petera presented the prizes. Results are as follows:-

60 Yards free-style (Senior):--1. Hu Chal-sum (Sal Ying Pun Association); 2. Leung Pul-ting (Chinese "Y" flavs" Association): 3, Kwok Sing (Sat Ying Pun Association). Time: 45 secs. 25 Yards free-style (Small Boys):--1 Pun Yiu-man (Argyle Street Association); 2, Cheung Yung (Sai Ying Pun Association); 3, Mak Tin (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association). Time: 22,4/5 secs. 100 Yards breast-stroke (Senior):-1, Mak Kim (Chinese "Y" Buys' Association); 2. Chan Yat-wah (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 3, Ho Hung-kam (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association).

tion); 2. Wong Ynt-wah (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 3, Yuen Shu-kan (Sal Ying Pun Association), Time: 25

Bilnd-Fold Race:-I, Ho Illing-kan (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 2, Chan Yat-wall (Chinese "Y" Bbys' As-60 Yards free-style (Junior):-1, Mak Chat (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 2. Wong Yat-man (Chinese "Y" Boys" Association): 3, Fok Kam-chiu (Argyle Street Association). Time: 49.1/5 sees. Long Plunge:-- Leung Pultung Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 2, Ng Sze Pal (Chinese "Y" Buys' Association); 3, Mak Chat (Chinese "Y" Boys Association). Distance: 36 ft. 4 ins. Mathematical Race:-- 1. Leung Puilung (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association) 150 Yards Six Boys' Asiay: -- 1. Chinese "Y" Boys' Association (Wong Yat-hung, He Hung-kan, Mak Chat, Mak Kim, Leung Puldung and Ng Stepail: 2, Sai Ying Pun Boys' Association (Kwok Sing, He Chat-sum, Lai Kwan, Wan Cheun, Kwok Kim and

2 mins, 11 secs. 75 Yards Three Men Medley Relay:-I. Chinese "Y" Boys' Association "A" (Wong Yai-man, Mak Kim and Leung Pul-tung): 2, Chinese "Y" Boys' Assol i min. 8 secs.

Chan Mui): 3. Central Boys' Associa-

Kwan Wing-kee, Lau Chiu-pul, Chan

Bik-bing and Lee Cheung-ming). Time:

tion (Liu Ming-bun, Lau Ying-chu,



MOUTRIE

THE MOUTRIE. 4' 3" MINIATURE GRAND

Is a delightful instrument, in touch and tone it is everything that a grand should be -so skilfully designed that it measures only 4'3" and is compact enough for almost any room. The price is correspondingly modest.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road

The

SLAZENGER

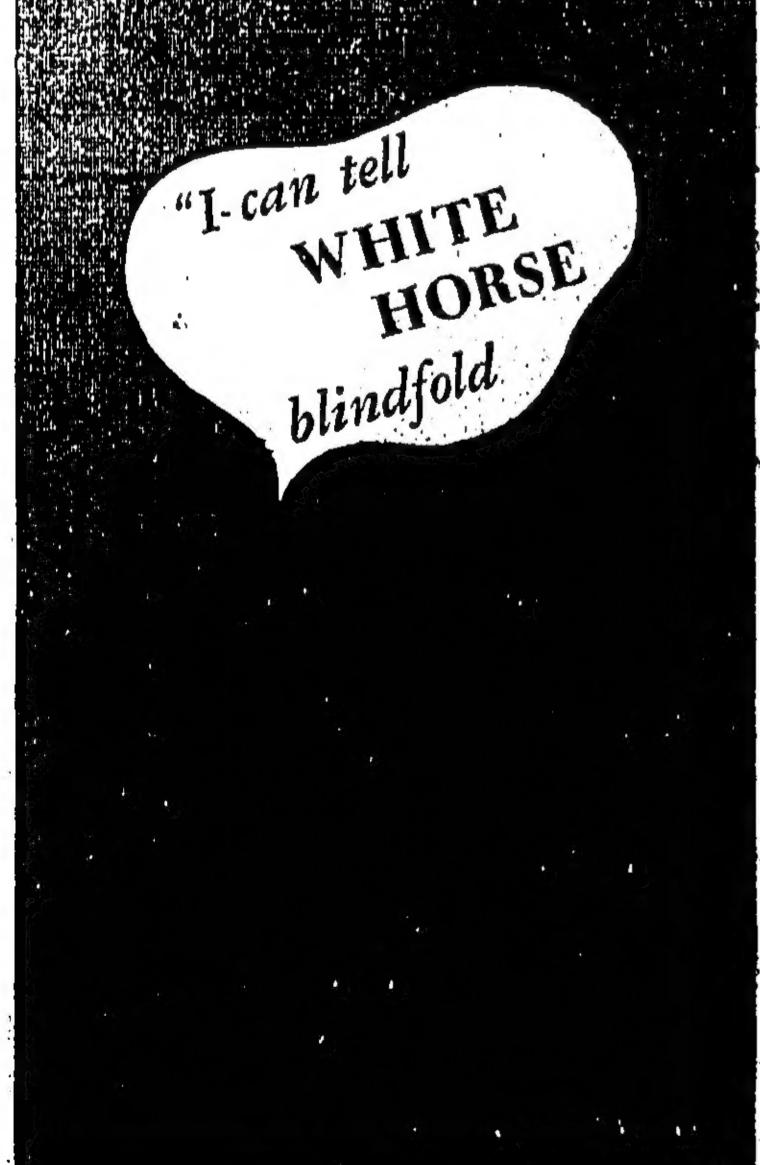
Lawn Tennis Ball

THE BEST TENNIS BALL IN THE WORLD

WIMBLEDON'S CHOICE

"THREE ACE" GUT FOR RESTRINGING

---- JAII B3. ---



... it's equal to a fine liqueur"

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHERUN AND COMPANY LTD

DOSSELET, who is genuinely

ROWING SUCCESS

'He also played half-back for United Athletic Club, of which he was vice-president and hon, treasurer, in Second Division of the Football League. Unfortunately this club, founded by Bertie Sim-

type who keeps no records of his one of the competitions at Hong over the head with both hands in successes or failures, is of the Kong Bowling Alleys, but met any direction.

all-Hong Kong rink covering the Chinese Challenge Cup; precrew to victory in the race for the past 17 years, selecting the sented by the Chinese Chamber players in their prime, he gave of Commerce, at the annual Victoria Regatta in Kowloon Bay in 1923. Other members of that crew were Eric G. Jordan (cox), Jack (No. 2) and F. Schnepel

> throwing-in a player must stand mons, now in Shanghat, survived on both feet facing the field of only one year.

play; part of each foot should be Indoor bowls has also had his either on or outside the fouchline (c) One or both feet are within fond of bowls and is of the attention. He captuined a team in and the buil should be thrown in

A. Yes. At the moment of

An improper throw-in is when t



Just arived

WHITEAWAY'S FURNISHING

FABRICS.

POSSIBLE FOR YOU

TO FIND A BETTER

CHOICE THAN AT

NOWHERE ELSE

WILL YOU FIND

SUCH TREMENDOUS

VARIETYI BRO-

CADES. VELVETS.

REPPS. SATINS.

CRETONNES, CASE-

MENTS AT ANY-

THING FROM A

\$1.00 TO \$7.50 PER

YARD, NO MATTER

SCHEME YOU HAVE

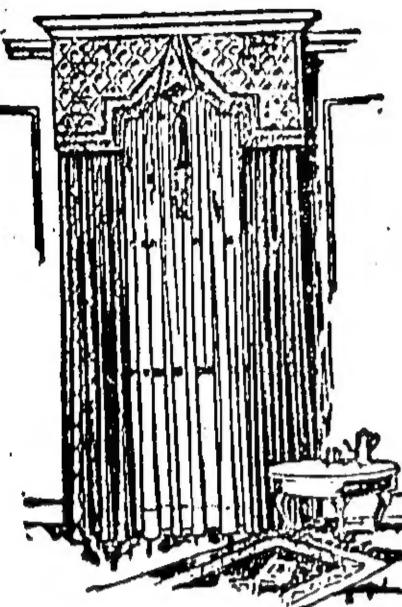
TO MATCH YOU'LL

FIND IT AT WHITE-

AWAY'S.

HAT COLOUR-

WHITEAWAY'S.



IRISH LINEN SHEETS.

SPECIAL VALUE IN FINE GRADE LINEN SHEETS. PURE WILLTE, HAND DRAWN HEMSTITCHED. LARGE SINGLE BED

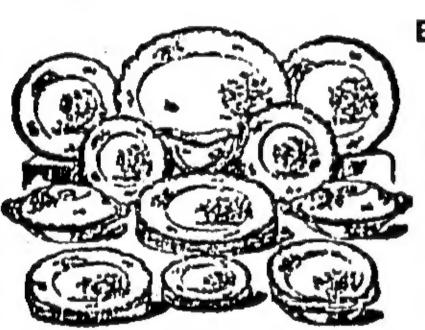
Size 72" x 108" Price 3500

Tiner Quality 5750 Pair. Linen Pillow Cases 20" x 30" 750 Each.

SPORT-A-BED. RELAX ON A

THERE IS NOTHING SO BUOYANT, SO KINDLY IN CONTACT AS SCIENTIFI-CALLY CONTROLLED AIR. IDEAL FOR CAMPING, A.R.P. AND MILITARY PUR-POSES.

SINE 6 x 242 FEET PRICE 2000 each



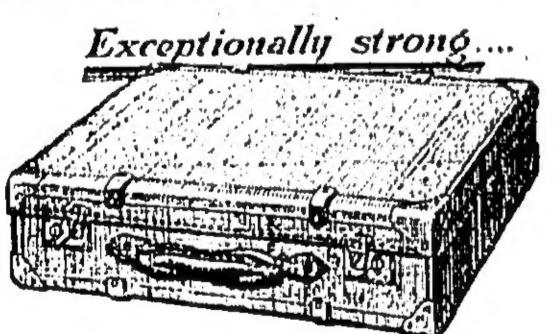
ENGLISH DINNER SERVICE

(FOR 6) THE WARE IS OF CREAM SEMI-PORCELAIN WITH HAND PAINTED FLORAL DESIGN.

PRICE 2050 SET

and Dwalling

FIBRE EXPANDING SUIT CASES.



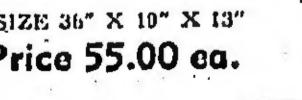
TO DAY'S MOST POPULAR CASE. STRONG, WATER-PROOF AND LIGHT. SIZE 26" & 28"

PRICES 3150 & 3350

STRONG PLY CABIN TRUNKS.

VARNISHED FABRIC COVERING IN GREEN OR BROWN. ALL CORNERS METAL PROTECTED.

SIZE 36" X 10" X 13' Price 55.00 ea.



1ST FLOOR.

Hong Kong.

CHANNEL PORTS HAMMERED

Most Intensive R.A.F. Bombardment Yet Experienced

Kent Coast Shaken By Colossal Explosions

FROM DUSK ON FRIDAY TO DAWN YESTERDAY R.A.F. BOMB-ERS CARRIED OUT THE MOST INTENSIVE BOMBARDMENT OF FRENCH CHANNEL PORTS YET EXPERIENCED IN THE WAR; WATCHERS ON THE ENGLISH COAST SAW THE RAID START WITH FLASHES OF BOMBS, AND SHELL BURSTS AND TRACER BULLETS WERE SEEN ALL ALONG THE COAST FROM BOULOGNE TO WELL NORTH OF DUNKIRK.

Colourful scenes were witnessed on the Rumano-Yugoslav frontier yesterday when King Michael of Rumania met his mother, Queen Helen, who returned to her country after a 10-year

Queen Helen, who arrived from

A body of 100 green-shirted Iron Guards were drawn up on the platform, while German and Rumanlan women in their national costumes presented bouquets to the Queen.

General Antonescu, the Premier, who was to have been present, was stated to be detained in Bucharest by business of State.-Reuter.

EMPIRE AIRMEN

"Airmen from the Empire" is subject of an editorial in "The Times" yesterday , which after noting that airmen trained in Canada are now arriving in England says; "When the scheme was Best launched some nine months ago one of the main advantages foreseen was that it would enable airmen to be trained in a climate which would give them many more hours in the week for flying instruction than are to be expected in this country.

Now that the nir of Great Britain is in the front line of battle, so that flying Instruction in it has become difficult and precarious, this advantage is even more valu-

part of a larger programme which Reuter. provides for the great expansion of the air forces in the Domin-

It contemplates a flow of trained pilots, ginners and navigators into the air forces of the Empire at a rate not of thousands but of tens of thousands yearly,"-British Wireless.

A DICTATOR DICTATES

General Antonescu, the Rumanian dictator, continues to issue a stream of proclamations and

. His latest decrees aim at organising production to stabilise prices of agricultural and industrial goods and at maintaining low prices for essential food-stufts. He is reported to be planning a big agricultural drive for the autumn. - Reuter.

RATIONING IN RUMANIA

General Antonescu, the Rumanian dictator, has decided on a drastic rationing scheme of for bread, meat, oil and soap.-Reu-

CENSORSHIP IN

JAPAN (SPECIAL TO' "SUNDAY HERALD") According to the Tokyo "Nichi-Nichl" yesterday foreign news reels will be subjected to severe censorship before appearing in Japanese cinemus. Officials of the Home Office and Education Ministry are to be ap-

pointed as censors from Oct. 1. -

Havas.

GOLD COAST GIFT

The Town Council of Accra the duration of the war .- Reuter. | 000 .- British Wireless.

One watcher on the English coast said: "Miles of the French coast seemed to be on fire. We could feel the thuds of bombs and the Kent coast seemed to shake from the explosions. "It was the fiercest and longest bombard-

ment of the war. Hour after hour the raids went on and only stopped with the dawn.

"German guns put up a heavy! barrage but this had no effect on | | | | our bombers which dropped bomb after bomb." The raid was a continuation of

the attacks designed to disorgan-

ise Hitler's invasion plans. Rumours in connection with invasion continue to be published in New York, though inter-

est in these reports in England

Several Attempts?

has died down.

One New York paper yesterday quoted an American surgeon who has just left Paris as saying that several invasion attempts Florence, was warmly greeted by have already met with failure her son and, after presentations to A report several days ago had officials, entered a train for Bu- said one attempt had proved a

EMPIRE GESTURE

The Governor-General of New Zealand announced yesterday that the National Patriotic Fund Board has sent £100,000 - to the Lord Mayor of London's fund for air raid victims, as a "gesture of admiration for the conduct of Lon-

From South Africa comes news that the Mayor of Johannesburg is to open a fund for air raid vietims., The Mayor says South Africans are "deeply grieved at the attacks on London," and adds "May God preserve our wonderful England."-Reuter.

AID FOR AIR RAID VICTIMS

The New Zealand Joint Council | mail route to the Balkans, as the of the Red Cross and St. John's war has closed other routes. Ambulance yesterday sent £ 10,000 to the fund for air raid victims Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria,

to Aid the Allies, started an ap- Palestine, Arabia and Egypt may The training scheme itself is peal with a cheque for \$25,000,-- be sent through Moscow and fram.

U.S. MAY MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER

Conferences are being conduct ed in Washington to determine whether the Government will finthe publication added.—Reuter.

GENERAL SIKORSKI'S **DEFENCE TOUR**

General Sikorski, the Polish Commander-in-Chief, yesterday inspected defences in south-east England.

Accompanied by British officers he was greeted by pipers of a famous Scottish regiment,-Reu-

BOMBED FEOPLE CONTRIBUTE

In one part of London that was bombed yesterday, residents gave money to people who were collecting for the "Spitfire Fund." -Reuter.

G.E.C. GIFT

trie Company. Two directors of -Reuter. the company had previously donnted £5,000 each. - Reuter.

CANADA WAR LOAN

which is lent free of interest for Loan totalled last night \$243.100.-

TURKEY INTERNS **ITALIANS**

It was reported from Ankara yesterday that three Italian bombers came down in the sea off the coast of Turkey; two of the 'planes

An Italian hospital 'plane took off the crews of the first two aircraft except for one officer, who was interned by the Turkish authorities.

The crew of six of the third 'plane have all been interned. — Reuter.

MAIL ROUTES DIVERTED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

According to the Tokyo news-"Hochi" yesterday , the closure of the Russo-Rumanian border cost Japan her last direct In future mails may be sent to

in London.
In New York, Mr. Winthrop Spain, Portugal and Italy only via Aldrich, head of the Committee Germany, Mail for Cyprus, Syria, -Havas.

MAHARAJAH'S CONTRIBUTION

The Maharajah of Bikaner has ance the production of synthetic used the occasion of the first anrubber, according to the "Wall niversary of the declaration of Street Journal" yesterday. De- war to give the British Governtaus are being closely guarded, ment the sum of 25,000 rupees. He gave 50,000 rupees at the outbreak of war, his total contributions thus amounting to £ 57,000.

Ills Intest contribution will be used for the purchase of light tanks.--Reuter.

INDIAN NAVY EXPANSION The Royal Indian Navy

steadily expanding and by next year will be the most poweriu. indle has ever had. Indian shipyards are working to enpacity and Australia is supplying certain larger types o ships.—Reuter.

DEFENCE TALKS The United States-Canada de-

fence board has been discussing the possible development of power on the St. Lawrence. President Roosevell told press-conference yesterday that Lord Benverbrook, Minister of navigation was not an immediate Aircraft Production, yesterday problem, but that the question of received £7,000 from the direc- power might be a serious one tors and staff of the General Elec- in the next two or three years.

CHILDREN'S WAR **EFFORT**

The children of New South Wales have already contributed £100,000 to War Savings Certificates .- Reuler.



THE NEW "IRONSIDES." This picture shows the new armoured cars with which a famous cavalry regiment has been equipped, and which have been aptly christened "frontides." They are very fast and can negotiate rough country. The picture was taken during an exercise with the new vehicles. Photo shows: The crews leave their "ironsides" under cover of the trees, while they move forward with their guns. (Fox, Copyright).

ITALIANS DEFENSIVE DESERT

IT WAS AUTHORITATIVELY stated in London yesterday that the Italians have not begun an offensive on the Libyan-Egyptian frontier and are apparently engaged in strengthening their covering forces.

In spite of their numerical superiority in Libya, the tactics of the Italians in contact with our forces have from the outset been strictly defensive.

All operations that have so far such as Capuzzo, but in the soutaken place have been on the Ita- thern sector they had to stort lian side of the frontier, but the much further back and one of the British have carried out a number first posts they made was at Gaber of raids into Italian territory.

In the northern sector these raids have only penetrated a com- pushed on to Sidt Omar which is paratively short distance such as practically on the barbed wire to Capuzzo, but on the southern that marks the Libyan-Egyptian sector the British mobile forces frontier. have pushed forward much more.

right flank and rear. An Ultimate Offensive

The Italian policy has been to push gradually forward dumps of petrol, ammunition, food and water and form posts to defend them. Their policy in doing this may be to re-occupy territory and is consistent with the policy of ultimately taking the offensive.

These troops along the frontier are covering troops to proing on behind them.

From here they had recently

They obviously hope that this deeply, harassing the Italians post will assist in hindering the activities of our patrols which they have found an 'unmitigated nuisance" and also to serve as a defence post for a more casterly move if and when such an operation were to take place .- Reuter

NEW SHIPPING ROUTE

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Following the Japanese blockade coastal vessels are now likely tect, and as far as possible, to to be diverted to a new route from conceal at any rate from Shanghal to Pingyang, according ground observation, what is go- to-Chinese reports, in Shanghin yesterday. The new route will be used by most vessels formerly on In the northern sector, the Ita- the Shanghai-Wenchow run-

STOP PRESS

bombers attacked ships, harbours and docks on the Channel coast, it was announced in London yester-

Concentrations of barges were wrecked and dock installations set on fire in many

A convoy of enemy tankers was bombed off Zeehrugge. One tanker exploded following a direct hit.—Reuter.

THE Canadian Pacific liner "Empress of Asia" was hit by a dummy bomb from a Japanese naval 'plane which mistook the liner for a target during exercises yesterday, according to a Japanese Navy Office communique, stated the Japanese news agency "Domei" in Shanghai last

Four members of the Chinese crew were slightly injured and damage to the liner stated to be small.

The incident took place off Oshima Island, 60 kilometres south of Yokohama, at 1.30 p.m. yesterday. The liner is now in Yokohama. -Router.

Enemy bombers were again over central London yesterday afternoon. Several bombs

were dropped. Whistling and oil bombs were dropped in a provincial town where the Town Hall,

assembly hall, shops and houses were damaged. Two German aeroplanes were downed by our fighters. -Reuter.

Details issued of the damage to the Law Courts in. London reveal that the west wall of the main building was penetrated by a bomb. Extensive damage was done and the valuable stained glass in the main hall was damaged ---Reuter,

FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A Modern Instrument

For Modern Requirements

GIVES ACCURATE AND FASTEST RESULTS

Full Automatic Division Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bara Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance Flexible Keyboard Automatic Keyboard Release Koyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever

Counter Control Lover

DODWELL & CO., L1

100011111001 10000000000000

Sole Distributors:

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper En- Gold Coast, has sent the British An Ottawa report states subterprise Ltd., by Gordon Cade Burnerr, at Windsor House, Victoria, Government the sum of £2,500, scriptions to Canada's second War